

1:

WAVE

=> /INTRO
 si WAVE>0 OR WAVE<1

Initial sample	01
WAVE II	02
WAVE III	03
WAVE IV	04
WAVE V	05
WAVE VI	06
WAVE VII	07
WAVE VIII	08
WAVE IX	09
WAVE X	10
WAVE XX	20
PRETEST DATA	12

2:

SAMID

3:

REGN

region from sample	
NORTH PUGET (RURAL)	01
WEST BALANCE (RURAL)	02
KING COUNTY	03
OTHER PUGET METRO	04
CLARK COUNTY	05
EASTERN BALANCE	06
SPOKANE COUNTY	07
YAKIMA AND TRI-CITIES	08
SNOHOMISH	09
PIERCE	10

4:

FIPS

FIPS CODE

5:

SCOUN

county codes 2 digit

Adams.....01
Asotin03
Benton05
Chelan.....07
Clallam09
Clark11
Columbia13
Cowlitz15
Douglas.....17
Ferry19
Franklin21
Garfield.....23
Grant.....25
Grays Harbor27
Island29
Jefferson31
King33
Kitsap35
Kittitas37
Klickitat.....39
Lewis41
Lincoln43
Mason45
Okanogan47
Pacific.....49
Pend Oreille.....51
Pierce53
San Juan.....55
Skagit.....57
Skamania59
Snohomish.....61
Spokane63
Stevens65
Thurston67
Wahkiakum69
Walla Walla.....71
Whatcom73
Whitman75
Yakima77

6:

RNAME

RESPONDENT'S NAME

7:

ADDR

RESPONDENT'S ADDRESS

8:

CITY

RESPONDENT'S CITY/TOWN

9: STATE

10: SZIP
ZIP CODE FROM SAMPLE

11: SSIAD
FROM SAMPLE - MATCHED
No address match0
Address match1

12: VADD
FROM SAMPLE - VADD - SENT LETTER
Prior letter mailed T
No prior letter F

13: SLHH
Sample listed HH

14: STHH
Sample total HH

15: TOTPO
Sample total population

16: PERCL
Sample percent listed

17: CBSA

18: MSA

19: MCSA

20: SAGE1

21: SAGE2

22: SAGE3

23:	SAGE4
24:	SAGE5
25:	SAGE6
26:	SAGE7
27:	INCO1
28:	INCO2
29:	INCO3
30:	INCO4
31:	INCO5
32:	INCO6
33:	INCO7
34:	INCO8
35:	RACE1
36:	RACE2
37:	RACE3
38:	RACE4
39: Sample college graduate	CGRAD

40: **SMYE**
 Sample years of education

41: **SOO**
 Sample owner occupied

42: **SRO**
 Sample rent/other

43: **SMHHI**
 Sample median household income

44: **SMHV**
 Sample median home value

45: **SMRE**
 Sampe median rent

46: **SSO**
 Sort order

47: **REFUS**
 2 conversion attempt.....1
 1 conversion attempt.....2

48: **INTRO**
 THIS IS PHONE NUMBER: <tel01>
 \$N
 Continue91 D

49:

INT40

IF NOT AVAILABLE, ARRANGE CALL-BACK

Hello, this is ____ calling on behalf of the Washington State budget office.
 PAUSE: We are conducting a research study to gather information that will be used by the state to help direct programs that will expand the economy and provide new jobs, plan for education, and plan for adequate housing.

\$N

Continue	91		=> /LASTQ
Supervisor use only	92	I	
Continue - Spanish language interview	93	N	=> /LASTQ
02 ARRANGE CALL-BACK - OUT OF HOME	02		=> /NAME
03 RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE/TOO BUSY	03		=> /CALL1
04 NO ANSWER	04		=> /CALL1
05 ANSWERING MACHINE.....	05		=> /CALL1
27 LEFT MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE.....	27	N	=> /CALL2
06 BUSY	06		=> /CALL2
08 REFER TO NEW PHONE NUMBER	08	N	=> /TEL02
09 ARRANGE APPOINTMENT.....	09	N	=> /NAME
10 INITIAL REFUSAL - SOFT.....	10		=> /C1
12 INITIAL REFUSAL - MENTIONED DO NOT CALL LIST	12		=> /ATMPT
13 INITIAL REFUSAL - HARD	13		=> /ATMPT
15 BLOCKED NUMBER	15		=> /CALL1
17 DUPLICATED NUMBER	17		=> /ATMPT
20 DISCONNECT.....	20		=> /ATMPT
21 BUSINESS	21		=> /ATMPT
22 FAX MODEM LINE.....	22		=> /ATMPT
23 LANGUAGE BARRIER (NON-SPANISH).....	23		
24 HEARING PROBLEM WITH RESPONDENT	24		=> /ATMPT
28 DISABLED RESPONDENT	28		=> /ATMPT
25 RESPONDENT GONE FOR REMAINDER OF SURVEY.....	25		=> /ATMPT
30 SPANISH LANGUAGE	30		=> /ATMPT
32 SPANISH - ARRANGE CALLBACK - OUT OF HOME	32		=> /NAME
33 SPANISH - RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE/TOO BUSY.....	33		=> /CALL1
34 SPANISH - NO ANSWER.....	34		=> /CALL1
35 SPANISH - ANSWERING MACHINE.....	35		=> /CALL1
36 SPANISH - BUSY	36		=> /CALL2
47 SPANISH - LEFT MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE.....	47	N	=> /ATMPT
38 SPANISH - INITIAL REFUSAL - SOFT	38		=> /C1
39 SPANISH - INITIAL REFUSAL - HARD	39		=> /ATMPT
99 SAMPLE USE ONLY.....	99	N	=> /ATMPT
16 CHANGE AREA CODE.....	16	N	=> /TEL02
42 PUT ON NEVER CALL LIST.....	42		=> /ATMPT
41 NQ - MISCELLANEOUS - To be determined	41		=> /XIT41
70 NQ - REFUSAL AT LETTER	70	I	=> /ATMPT
65 NQ - DECEASED	65		=> /ATMPT
66 NQ - TEEN LINE.....	66		=> /ATMPT
61 NQ - PRIMARY RESIDENT IN ANOTHER STATE	61		=> /ATMPT
85 NQ - INCORRECT PHONE NUMBER	85		=> /ATMPT
97 - Partial - some bad data	97	I	=> /ATMPT

50:

LNGE

Can you tell me what language you speak? PROBE - Can you tell me what country you are from?

=> +3
si NOT INT40=23,30

- Spanish30
- Russian01
- Ukrainian.....02
- Chinese.....03
- Vietnamese.....04
- Laotian.....05
- Cambodian.....06
- Japanese.....07
- Korean08
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

51:

INT02

THANK & TERMINATE.

=> +1
si LNGE=30

NQ 62 - DOES NOT SPEAK ENGLISH OR SPANISH.....62 D => /ATMPT

52:

INT03

THANK AND TERMINATE

=> +1
si INT40=93

30 SPANISH LANGUAGE30 D => /ATMPT

53:

VRIFY

I'd like to verify that I have dialed the right number. Is this phone number <tel01> ? IF NO/DON'T KNOW/REFUSED: THANK AND TERMINATE, PRESS CODE AND WILL RETURN TO INTRO SCREEN

- Yes (RESIDENTIAL #) - CONTINUE.....1
- Yes (BUSINESS #)2
- No3
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

54:

INT11

THANK & TERMINATE

=> +1
si VRIFY=1

INCORRECT PHONE NUMBER/DK/REF85 => /ATMPT
Business number.....21 => /ATMPT

55:

LTTR

A letter was mailed to you recently describing the study. Do you remember receiving it? IF NO/DON'T KNOW/REFUSED, PROBE: It was just a brief letter letting you know we would be calling.

=> +1
si VADD=#2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

56:

INT04

IF NOT AVAILABLE, ARRANGE CALL-BACK

The person I need to speak with is the person currently living at this residence who is at least 18 years old and who knows the most about the household finances. Would that be you or someone else? RESPONDENTS BETWEEN THE AGES 16 AND 18 WILL QUALIFY IF THEY MEET ALL THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: THEY ARE MARRIED OR ARE LIVING INDEPENDENTLY AND THEY KNOW THE MOST ABOUT THE HOUSEHOLD FINANCES.

- Yes, self - CONTINUE91
- No - someone else - WILL GET - WILL GO BACK TO INTRO93 => INT40
- Arrange callback CODE ON INTRO SCREEN.....02 => INT40
- SPANISH - ARRANGE CALL-BACK - CODE ON INTRO SCREEN32 => INT40

57:

INT06

This survey is voluntary and confidential. My supervisor may monitor parts of this interview. If I come to any question you would prefer not to answer, just let me know and I'll skip over it, okay?

- CONTINUE.....91
- ARRANGE CALLBACK - WILL GO BACK02 => INT40
- REFUSAL - SOFT - WILL GO BACK10 => INT40
- REFUSAL - HARD - WILL GO BACK.....13 => INT40

58:

PHON1

Do you have more than one telephone number in your household? Do not include cell phones or numbers that are only used by a computer or fax machine.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

59:

PHON2

How many of these phone numbers are residential numbers?

=> +1
si NOT PHON1=1

- 1.....1
- 2.....2
- 3.....3
- 4.....4
- 5.....5
- 6 or more6
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

60:

ZIP

What is your zip code?

\$E 98000 99999

- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

61:

RSDNC

Do you have more than one home in Washington State?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

62:

AWORD

\$E

=> *
si IF ((RSDNC=1),2,1)

- In what county do you live?1
- In which county of Washington State is your primary residence located? The rest of my questions will refer to your primary residence.2

63:

PRMRY

Is the residence where you are staying right now your primary residence?

=> +1
si NOT RSDNC=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't know3
- Refused.....4

64:

COUNT

<aword>

Another State	00
Adams.....	01
Asotin	03
Benton	05
Chelan.....	07
Clallam	09
Clark	11
Columbia	13
Cowlitz	15
Douglas.....	17
Ferry	19
Franklin	21
Garfield.....	23
Grant.....	25
Grays Harbor	27
Island	29
Jefferson	31
King.....	33
Kitsap	35
Kittitas	37
Klickitat.....	39
Lewis	41
Lincoln	43
Mason.....	45
Okanogan	47
Pacific.....	49
Pend Oreille.....	51
Pierce	53
San Juan.....	55
Skagit.....	57
Skamania	59
Snohomish.....	61
Spokane	63
Stevens	65
Thurston	67
Wahkiakum	69
Walla Walla.....	71
Whatcom	73
Whitman	75
Yakima	77
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

65:

INT07

Thank you for being willing to speak with me today, but we are only interviewing Washington residents.

=> +1
 si COUNT>0 OR COUNT=#41,#42

NQ 61 - Primary residence in another state.....61 D => /ATMPT

66:

CCOUN

\$E

```
=> *
si IF ((COUNT=01-77),COUNT,SCOUN)
```

Adams.....01

Asotin03

Benton05

Chelan.....07

Clallam09

Clark11

Columbia13

Cowlitz15

Douglas.....17

Ferry19

Franklin21

Garfield.....23

Grant.....25

Grays Harbor27

Island29

Jefferson31

King.....33

Kitsap35

Kittitas37

Klickitat.....39

Lewis41

Lincoln43

Mason.....45

Okanogan47

Pacific.....49

Pend Oreille.....51

Pierce.....53

San Juan.....55

Skagit.....57

Skamania59

Snohomish61

Spokane63

Stevens65

Thurston67

Wahkiakum69

Walla Walla.....71

Whatcom73

Whitman75

Yakima77

67:

AREA

\$E

```

=> *
si IF
      ((CCOUN=29,55,57,73),1,IF((CCOUN=09,15,27,31,39,41,45,49,
      59,69),2,IF((CCOUN=33),3,IF((CCOUN=35,67),4,IF((CCOUN=
      11),5,IF((CCOUN=01,03,07,13,17,19,23,25,35,43,47,51,65,71,75
      ),6,IF((CCOUN=63),7,IF((CCOUN=05,21,77),8,IF
      ((CCOUN=61),9,10))))))))))

```

- NORTH PUGET (RURAL)01
- WEST BALANCE (RURAL)02
- KING COUNTY03
- OTHER PUGET METRO.....04
- CLARK COUNTY05
- EASTERN BALANCE06
- SPOKANE COUNTY07
- YAKIMA AND TRI-CITIES08
- SNOHOMISH09
- PIERCE10

68:

PEOPL

Including yourself, how many people live and sleep there most of the time? Please include all newborns, infants, and children. IF MORE THAN 16 PEOPLE LIVE AT THIS RESIDENCE, SAY: This survey will ask questions about you and the 15 oldest other household members.

\$E 0 99

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

69:

INT09

THANK & TERMINATE.

```

=> +1
si NOT PEOPL=#1,#2

```

63 NQ- DK/Ref number of household members63 D => /ATMPT

70:

INEL

So, no one currently lives at this residence?

```

=> +2
si PEOPL>0

```

- Yes - no one lives here. (RECORD REASON).....1 O
- No - at least one person does live here - CONTINUE.....2 => PEOPL
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

71:

INT08

THANK AND TERMINATE

=> +1 si INEL=2

NQ 62 - No currently resides at this phone #62 D => /ATMPT

72:

PERCK

Including yourself, you just told me you had <PEOPL> people living in this residence, including newborns, infants, and children. Is this number correct?

Yes.....1
 No.....2 => PEOP1

73:

PEOP1

In your household are there one or more children age 17 to 23 that are living outside this home?

Yes.....1
 No.....2
 Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

74:

PEOP2

How many would that be?

\$E 1 99

=> Q2P2 si NOT PEOP1=1

Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

75:

BWORD

\$E

=> * si IF ((PEOP2>1),2,1)

Is that person currently enrolled in an undergraduate program1
 How many of these people are currently enrolled in an undergraduate program 2

76:

PEOP3

<bword> at a college or university any time during the 2007/2008 school year? IF NEEDED: That would be a 2 year or 4 year program, freshman through senior year.

- None (No).....0
- 1 (Yes).....1
- 2.....2
- 3.....3
- 4.....4
- 5.....5
- 6.....6
- 7.....7
- Don't KnowD
- Refused.....R

77:

Q2P2

Are you the person who owns or rents this residence? NOTE: IF TWO OR MORE PEOPLE OWN OR RENT THE RESIDENCE, USE THE PERSON ON THE PHONE TO COMPLETE INTERVIEW.

=> PSET1
 si PEOP3==1

- Yes.....1 => Q2P4
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

78:

Q2P3A

Who is the person who owns or rents this residence and how are you related to him/her? Who is the person who owns or rents this residence? NOTE: DO NOT GET NAME OF LANDLORD!!!!

- RECORD FIRST NAME OF HOUSEHOLDER.....01 O
- Refused.....R

79:

Q2P3B

And how are you related to him/her?

Wife.....	01
Husband.....	02
Own daughter.....	03
Own son.....	04
Step-daughter.....	05
Step-son.....	06
Foster daughter.....	07
Foster son.....	08
Mother.....	09
Father.....	10
Step mother.....	11
Step father.....	12
Daughter-in-law.....	13
Son-in-law.....	14
Brother.....	15
Sister.....	16
Mother-in-law.....	17
Father-in-law.....	18
Grand daughter.....	19
Grand son.....	20
Grand father.....	21
Grand mother.....	22
Roommate, housemate.....	23
Unmarried partner/cohabitant.....	24
Roomer, boarder.....	25
Aunt.....	30
Uncle.....	31
Sister-in-law.....	32
Brother-in-law.....	33
Cousin.....	34
Niece.....	35
Nephew.....	36
Other relative, specify.....	96 O
Other nonrelative, specify.....	97 O
Don't know.....	D
Refused.....	R

80:

Q2P3C

Does this person (the person who owns or rents the residence) live in this residence with you?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2
Don't know.....	D
Refusal.....	R

81:

Q2P4

Besides you, please tell me the names of OTHER people currently living in your house and how they are related to you. I am only asking for names so that I can reference them throughout the interview. The names will be stripped from the data set as soon as the survey is completed. Let's start with the oldest person who

lives in the household and please include newborns, infants, and children.
Remember, don't list yourself.

NOTE: CAN USE INITIALS/MADE UP NAMES IF THAT MAKES RESPONDENT
COMFORTABLE.

=> Q2R6
si PEOP<2

CONTINUE.....1 D

82:

PER1

TYPE IN PERSON'S NAME OR INITIALS

Who is the (next) oldest person living in this household? AS NEEDED:
Remember, don't list yourself. IF REFUSED: TYPE IN "PERSON 1" IF ROW 1
OR "PERSON 2" IF ROW 2 ETC.

NOTE: CAN USE INITIALS/MADE UP NAMES IF THAT MAKES RESPONDENT
COMFORTABLE.

=> NPER
si \$R>PEOPL-1

83:

Q2P5A

And how is <per1> related to you?

Wife.....	01
Husband.....	02
Own daughter.....	03
Own son.....	04
Step-daughter.....	05
Step-son.....	06
Foster daughter.....	07
Foster son.....	08
Mother.....	09
Father.....	10
Step mother.....	11
Step father.....	12
Daughter-in-law.....	13
Son-in-law.....	14
Brother.....	15
Sister.....	16
Mother-in-law.....	17
Father-in-law.....	18
Grand daughter.....	19
Grand son.....	20
Grand father.....	21
Grand mother.....	22
Roommate, housemate.....	23
Unmarried partner/cohabitant.....	24
Roomer, boarder.....	25
Aunt.....	30
Uncle.....	31
Sister-in-law.....	32
Brother-in-law.....	33
Cousin.....	34
Niece.....	35
Nephew.....	36
Other relative, specify.....	96 O
Other nonrelative, specify.....	97 O
Don't know.....	D
Refused.....	R

84:

NPER

TOTAL NUMBER OF ROWS OF PEOPLE IN FIRST ROSTER

\$E

```
=> *
si NBL(PER1)
```

85:

SKIPS

```
=> SELF
sinon => SELF
si INT40>0
```

86:	NAME1
<hr/> <hr/>	
87:	NAME2
<hr/> <hr/>	
88:	NAME3
<hr/> <hr/>	
89:	NAME4
<hr/> <hr/>	
90:	NAME5
<hr/> <hr/>	
91:	NAME6
<hr/> <hr/>	
92:	NAME7
<hr/> <hr/>	
93:	NAME8
<hr/> <hr/>	
94:	NAME9
<hr/> <hr/>	
95:	NAM10
<hr/> <hr/>	
96:	NAM11
<hr/> <hr/>	
97:	NAM12
<hr/> <hr/>	
98:	NAM13
<hr/> <hr/>	
99:	NAM14
<hr/> <hr/>	
100:	NAM15
<hr/> <hr/>	

101:

SELF

RESPONDENT SET

\$E

=> *
si IF ((INT40>0),1,0)

Self (Respondent)1
.....0

102:

ROW1

\$E

=> *
si RNB(1,PER1)

103:

MST1

Copy first person name into name1

=> *
si MST(PER1, NAME1)

104:

ROW2

\$E

=> *
si RNB(2,PER1)

105:

MST2

Copy person 2 name into name2

=> *
si MST(PER1, NAME2)

106:

ROW3

\$E

=> *
si RNB(3,PER1)

107:

MST3

Copy person 3 name into name3

=> *
si MST(PER1, NAME3)

108:**ROW4**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(4,PER1)
```

109:**MST4**

Copy person 4 name into name4

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAME4)
```

110:**ROW5**

```
=> *  
si RNB(5,PER1)
```

111:**MST5**

Copy person 5 name into name5

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAME5)
```

112:**ROW6**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(6,PER1)
```

113:**MST6**

Copy person 6 name into name6

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAME6)
```

114:**ROW7**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(7,PER1)
```

115:**MST7**

Copy person 7 name into name7

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAME7)
```

116:**ROW8**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(8,PER1)
```

117:**MST8**

Copy person 8 name into name8

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAME8)
```

118:**ROW9**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(9,PER1)
```

119:**MST9**

Copy person 9 name into name9

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAME9)
```

120:**ROW10**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(10,PER1)
```

121:**MST10**

Copy person 10 name into name10

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAM10)
```

122:**ROW11**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(11,PER1)
```

123:**MST11**

Copy person 11 name into name11

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAM11)
```

124:**ROW12**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(12,PER1)
```

125:**MST12**

Copy person 12 name into name12

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAM12)
```

126:**ROW13**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(13,PER1)
```

127:**MST13**

Copy person 13 name into name13

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAM13)
```

128:**ROW14**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(14,PER1)
```

129:**MST14**

Copy person 14 name into name14

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAM14)
```

130:**ROW15**

\$E

```
=> *  
si RNB(15,PER1)
```

131:**MST15**

Copy person 15 name into name15

```
=> *  
si MST(PER1, NAM15)
```

132:

PSET1

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>0),97,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)97
 <name1>01
 <name2>02
 <name3>03
 <name4>04
 <name5>05
 <name6>06
 <name7>07
 <name8>08
 <name9>09
 <nam10>10
 <nam11>11
 <nam12>12
 <nam13>13
 <nam14>14
 <nam15>15

133:

PSET2

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>1),01,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)97
 <name1>01
 <name2>02
 <name3>03
 <name4>04
 <name5>05
 <name6>06
 <name7>07
 <name8>08
 <name9>09
 <nam10>10
 <nam11>11
 <nam12>12
 <nam13>13
 <nam14>14
 <nam15>15

134:

PSET3

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>2),02,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

135:

PSET4

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>3),03,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

136:

PSET5

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>4),04,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

137:

PSET6

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>5),05,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

138:

PSET7

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>6),06,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

139:

PSET8

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>7),07,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

140:

PSET9

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>8),08,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

141:

PST10

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>9),09,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

142:

PST11

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>10),10,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

143:

PST12

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>11),11,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

144:

PST13

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>12),12,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

145:

PST14

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>13),13,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

146:

PST15

for family member code list elimination later in questionnaire
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>14),14,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

147:

PST16

\$E

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>15),15,0)
```

RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15

148:

WORD

wording only

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>1),2,1)
```

did you	1
did you or anyone currently living in your household	2

149:

WORD2

wording only

```
=> *
si IF((PEOPL>1),2,1)
```

Do you 1
 Does anyone currently living in your household 2

150:

SKIP

skip if less than 16 household members

```
=> +1
sinon => +2
si PEOPL>16
```

151:

MULTI

Set in total number of household members over 16

```
=> *
si
IF((PEOPL==17),17,IF((PEOPL==18),18,IF((PEOPL==19),19,IF((PEOPL==20),20,IF((PEOPL==21),21,IF((PEOPL==22),22,IF((PEOPL==23),23,IF((PEOPL==24),24,IF((PEOPL==25),25,IF((PEOPL==26),26,IF((PEOPL>27),27))))))))))))))
```

Multiple 1 (17 household members).....17
 Multiple 2 (18 household members).....18
 Multiple 3 (19 household members).....19
 Multiple 4 (20 household members).....20
 Multiple 5 (21 household members).....21
 Multiple 6 (22 household members).....22
 Multiple 7 (23 household members).....23
 Multiple 8 (24 household members).....24
 Multiple 9 (25 household members).....25
 Multiple 10 (26 household members).....26
 Multiple 11+ (27 or more household members)27

152:

SPOUS

\$E

```
=> *
si COR(Q2P5A=01) OR COR(Q2P5A=02)
```

Respondent is married to someone in household..... 1
 Respondent is not married to anyone in household 0

153:

Q2R6

RECORD GENDER

IF NECESSARY, ASK: For survey purposes I need to ask, are you male or female?

- Male.....1
- Female2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

154:

Q2R7M

When were you born? ENTER MONTH

\$E 1 12

- January01
- February02
- March03
- April04
- May.....05
- June.....06
- July07
- August08
- September.....09
- October10
- November11
- December12
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

=> Q2R8

=> Q2R8

155:

Q2R7D

(When were you born?) ENTER DAY OF MONTH:

\$E 1 31

1st.....	01	
2nd.....	02	
3rd.....	03	
4th.....	04	
5th.....	05	
6th.....	06	
7th.....	07	
8th.....	08	
9th.....	09	
10th.....	10	
11th.....	11	
12th.....	12	
13th.....	13	
14th.....	14	
15th.....	15	
16th.....	16	
17th.....	17	
18th.....	18	
19th.....	19	
20th.....	20	
21st.....	21	
22nd.....	22	
23rd.....	23	
24th.....	24	
25th.....	25	
26th.....	26	
27th.....	27	
28th.....	28	
29th.....	29	
30th.....	30	
31st.....	31	
Don't know	D	=> Q2R8
Refusal.....	R	=> Q2R8

156:

Q2R7Y

(When were you born?) ENTER YEAR

\$E 1901 1990

1900 OR BEFORE.....	1900	
Don't know	D	=> Q2R8
Refusal.....	R	=> Q2R8

157:

Q2R8

How old are you?

\$E 0 120

=> +1
 si NOT Q2R7M=#13,#14 AND NOT Q2R7D=#32,#33 AND NOT Q2R7Y=#2-#3

Don't know	D
Refusal.....	R

158:

BRN01

skip next question if date is complete

```
=> RAGE
sinon => +1
si Q2R8=#1,#2 OR Q2R8>0
```

159:

JUL01

CALCULATES JULIAN BIRTHDATE OF RESPONDENT
\$D

```
=> *
si JUL(Q2R7Y,Q2R7M,Q2R7D)
```

160:

RSAGE

Transforms Respondent's julian birthdate into an age.
\$R.2 000.00 120.00

```
=> *
si ($D-JUL01)/365.25
```

161:

RAGE

Brings julian age and given age into one question.
\$R.2 000.00 999.99

```
=> *
si IF((Q2R8>0 AND NOT Q2R8=#1,#2),Q2R8+000.00,IF ((Q2R8=#1),998,IF
((Q2R8=#2),999,RSAGE)))
```

Less than 1 year old.....000
Don't know998
Refusal.....999

162:

Q2R16

Are you of Hispanic or Latino origin?

Yes.....1
No.....2
Don't knowD
Refused.....R

163:

Q2R13

READ 1-97 IF NECESSARY.

What is your race? I'll read several categories. Please select one or more choices.
Are you . . . IF RESPONDENT SAYS "HISPANIC", PROBE: Are you white-Hispanic, black-Hispanic, Asian-Hispanic, American Indian-Hispanic, Native Hawaiian Hispanic, or some other race and Hispanic?

- White01
- Black or African American (or Haitian).....02
- American Indian or Alaskan Native03
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander04
- Asian.....05
- Or some other group (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Hispanic (NOT SPECIFIED) - DO NOT READ07
- Don't know - DO NOT READD X
- Refused - DO NOT READ.....R X

164:

AR213

READ 1-97 AS SHOWN, IF NEEDED.

Which one of these groups would you say best represents your race?

=> +1
si NBR(Q2R13)<2

- élimination -> 7selon NOT Q2R13.....
- White01
- Black or African American (or Haitian).....02
- American Indian or Alaskan Native03
- Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander04
- Asian.....05
- Or some other group (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Hispanic (UNSPECIFIED) - DO NOT READ.....07
- Don't know - DO NOT READD
- Refused - DO NOT READ.....R

165:

Q2R14

READ 1-5

What is your marital status? Would you say you are...

=> +1
si RAGE<16 OR SPOUS==1

- Married1
- Divorced2
- Separated3
- Widowed4
- Or never married5
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

166:

Q215R

Have you ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

=> Q2R17
si RAGE<18

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q2R17
- Don't knowD => Q2R17
- Refused.....R => Q2R17

167:

Q2R15

Are you now on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

=> +1
si RAGE>80 AND RAGE<888

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

168:

RV1

\$E

=> *
si IF((RAGE>=102),01,0)

- World War I (should be at least 100 years old).....01
- World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
- The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
- The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old).....04
- Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
- Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan).....06
- Iraqi Freedom07

169:

RV2

\$E

=> *
si IF((RAGE>=76),02,0)

- World War I (should be at least 100 years old).....01
- World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
- The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
- The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old).....04
- Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
- Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan).....06
- Iraqi Freedom07

170:

RV3

\$E

```
=> *
si IF((RAGE>=67),03,0)
```

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

171:

RV4

\$E

```
=> *
si IF((RAGE>=47),04,0)
```

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

172:

RV5

\$E

```
=> *
si IF((RAGE>=30),05,0)
```

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

173:

RV6

\$E

```
=> *
si IF((RAGE>=17),06,0)
```

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

174:

RV7

\$E

=> *
si IF((RAGE>=17),07,0)

World War I (should be at least 100 years old).....	01
World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....	02
The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....	03
The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old).....	04
Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield).....	05
Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan).....	06
Iraqi Freedom.....	07

175:

Q215A

PROBE TO FIT. UP TO 7 RESPONSES

During which periods of war or conflict did you serve in the active armed services?

élimination -> 7.....	
selon NOT RV1-RV7.....	
World War I (1917-1918).....	01
World War II (1941-1945).....	02
The Korean Conflict (1950-1953).....	03
The Vietnam Era (1964-1975).....	04
Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield 1990-1991).....	05
Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan Oct 2001 to present).....	06
Iraqi Freedom (March 2003 - present).....	07
Peace Time.....	08
Other (SPECIFY:).....	97 O
Don't know.....	D X
Refused.....	R X

176:

Q2R17

DO NOT READ. PROBE TO FIT

What is the highest level of school you have completed or the highest degree you have received?

=> Q2R18
si RAGE<15

Less than 9th grade.....	01	=> Q2R18
9th grade - 12th grade (no high school diploma).....	02	=> Q2R18
High school graduate (with diploma).....	03	=> Q2R18
GED.....	04	=> Q2R18
Vocational certificate.....	05	=> Q2R18
Some college but no degree.....	06	=> Q2R18
Associate degree in college.....	07	
Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS).....	08	=> VR217
Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA).....	09	=> VR217
Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD).....	10	=> VR217
Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD).....	11	=> VR217
Don't know.....	D	=> Q2R18
Refused.....	R	=> Q2R18

177:

A2R17

Is your degree an occupational or vocational program, or is it an academic program?

- Occupational/Vocational1 => Q2R18
- Academic.....2 => Q2R18
- Don't knowD => Q2R18
- Refusal.....R => Q2R18

178:

VR217

You said had earned a <q2r17> and that your age is <rage> . Is this correct?

=> +1 si RAGE>17

- Yes, education and age are correct1
- No, education is incorrect.....2 => Q2R17
- No, age is incorrect.....3 => Q2R7M

179:

Q2R18

Were you born a U.S. citizen?

- Yes.....1 => SKIPB
- No.....2
- Don't knowD => SKIPB
- Refused.....R => SKIPB

180:**Q2R19**

In what country were you born?

RECORD COUNTRY.....	777	O
Afghanistan	001	
Africa.....	002	
Algeria.....	109	
American Samoa	110	
Argentina.....	003	
Australia	005	
Austria.....	006	
Bangladesh.....	007	
Belgium.....	009	
Belize.....	010	
Bermuda	111	
Bosnia.....	012	
Brazil	013	
Bulgaria	014	
Byelorussia (Belarus)	008	
Cambodia	015	
Canada.....	016	
Caribbean	018	
Chile	020	
China	021	
Colombia	022	
Costa Rica	023	
Croatia	112	
Cuba	025	
Czech Republic.....	113	
Czechoslovakia.....	026	
Denmark	028	
Dominican Republic.....	114	
East Africa.....	115	
East Germany	135	
Ecuador.....	029	
Egypt	031	
El Salvador	032	
Eritrea	033	
Estonia	034	
Ethiopia	035	
Europe	116	N
Fiji	036	
Finland.....	037	
France.....	038	
Gambia	039	
Germany	040	
Ghana	041	
Greece.....	042	
Guam	108	
Guinea	045	
Guatemala.....	044	
Guyana	117	
Holland.....	046	
Honduras	047	
Hong Kong	048	
Hungary.....	049	

Iceland.....	.050
India.....	.051
Indonesia.....	.052
Iran.....	.053
Iraq.....	.054
Ireland.....	.055
Israel.....	.056
Italy.....	.057
Jamaica.....	.058
Japan.....	.059
Kazakhstan.....	.060
Kenya.....	.118
Korea.....	.061
Kuwait.....	.120
Kyrgyzstan.....	.119
Laos.....	.062
Latvia.....	.063
Lebanon.....	.064
Libya.....	.121
Lithuania.....	.122
Malaysia.....	.065
Malta.....	.123
Mexico.....	.066
Micronesia.....	.068
Morocco.....	.124
Namibia.....	.125
Nepal.....	.126
Netherlands.....	.069
New Zealand.....	.127
Nicaragua.....	.070
Nigeria.....	.071
Norway.....	.072
Pakistan.....	.073
Palestine.....	.074
Panama.....	.075
Peru.....	.077
Philippines.....	.078
Poland.....	.079
Portugal.....	.080
Romania.....	.081
Russia.....	.082
Samoa.....	.083
Saudi Arabia.....	.084
Scotland.....	.128
Senegal.....	.085
Singapore.....	.086
Slovakia.....	.129
Somalia.....	.087
South Africa.....	.088
South Korea.....	.136
Spain.....	.089
Sudan.....	.130
Sweden.....	.090
Switzerland.....	.091
Syria.....	.131
Taiwan.....	.093

Tanzania132
 Thailand.....094
 Tonga.....095
 Trinidad133
 Turkey096
 Uganda097
 Ukraine.....098
 United Kingdom.....099
 United States.....100
 Venezuela101
 Vietnam102
 West Africa.....134
 West Indies.....103
 Western Samoa.....104
 Yugoslavia.....105
 Zimbabwe.....107
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

181: **Q2R20**
 In what year did you first come to live in the U.S.?
 \$E 1900 2008
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

182: **TESTR**
 check dates if age then 2007-age, if year given, then use year.
 \$E

```
=> *  
si IF((RAGE>0 AND RAGE<888),2005-RAGE,IF ((Q2R7Y>0 AND  
Q2R7Y<8888),Q2R7Y,0))
```

183: **QVR20**
 Earlier you said you were (born in <q2r7y>) (<rage> years of age) and just
 now you said you first came to the U.S. in <q2r20> . Which date is incorrect?

```
=> +1  
si Q2R20=#1,#2 OR TESTR<1 OR TESTR<=Q2R20
```

Birth year is incorrect1 => Q2R7Y
 Year of arrival in U.S. is incorrect.....2 => Q2R20

184: **Q2R21**
 Are you a U.S. citizen now?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

185:

SKIPB

```

=> MONTH
sinon => +1
si PEOPL==1

```

186:

ROS2

\$E

```

=> *
si RNB($R,PER1)

```

187:

Q216A

Let's turn to the next person in your household.

```

=> MONTH
si $R>NPER

```

Continue1 D

188:

Q216

RECORD GENDER FOR <PER1> IF NECESSARY, ASK: For survey purposes I need to ask, is <per1> male or female?

```

=> MONTH
si $R>NPER

```

Male.....1
 Female2
 Don't knowD => Q217M
 Refused.....R => Q217M

189:

GENCK

Checks if HH member gender goes with their relationship to the R.

```

=> *
si IF((((Q2P5A=01 OR Q2P5A=03 OR Q2P5A=05 OR Q2P5A=07 OR Q2P5A=09
OR Q2P5A=11 OR Q2P5A=13 OR Q2P5A=16 OR Q2P5A=17
OR Q2P5A=19 OR Q2P5A=22 OR Q2P5A=30 OR Q2P5A=32
OR Q2P5A=35) AND (Q216=2)),1, IF((((Q2P5A=02 OR
Q2P5A=04 OR Q2P5A=06 OR Q2P5A=08 OR Q2P5A=10 OR
Q2P5A=12 OR Q2P5A=14 OR Q2P5A=15 OR Q2P5A=18 OR
Q2P5A=20 OR Q2P5A=21 OR Q2P5A=31 OR Q2P5A=33 OR
Q2P5A=36) AND (Q216=1)),1,0))))))

```

Gender and relationship match.....1 => FIL04
 Gender and relationship don't match0

190:

GENC2

You just told me that <per1> is a <q216> . But earlier you told me that <per1> was your <q2p5a> . Is <per1> 's gender <q216> ?

=> +1
si Q2P5A=23-25,34,96-97,#35,#36 OR GENCK=1

Yes.....1
No.....2 => Q216

191:

GENC3

Is <per1> your <q2p5a> ?

=> FIL04
si (Q2P5A=23-25,34,96-97,#35,#36 OR GENCK=1) AND ((Q2P5A=01,02 AND Q2R6<>Q216) OR NOT Q2P5A=01,02)

Yes.....1 => FIL04
No.....2

192:

GENC4

How is <per1> related to you?

Wife.....	01
Husband.....	02
Own daughter.....	03
Own son.....	04
Step-daughter.....	05
Step-son.....	06
Foster daughter.....	07
Foster son.....	08
Mother.....	09
Father.....	10
Step mother.....	11
Step father.....	12
Daughter-in-law.....	13
Son-in-law.....	14
Brother.....	15
Sister.....	16
Mother-in-law.....	17
Father-in-law.....	18
Grand daughter.....	19
Grand son.....	20
Grand father.....	21
Grand mother.....	22
Roommate, housemate.....	23
Unmarried partner/cohabitant.....	24
Roomer, boarder.....	25
Aunt.....	30
Uncle.....	31
Sister-in-law.....	32
Brother-in-law.....	33
Cousin.....	34
Niece.....	35
Nephew.....	36
Other relative, specify.....	96 O
Other nonrelative, specify.....	97 O
Don't know.....	D
Refused.....	R

193:

FIL04

Sets gender fill #1

\$E

```
=> *
si IF ((Q216=1,#3-#4),1,0)
```

he.....	1
she.....	0

194:

FIL10

Him/her
\$E

=> *
si IF ((Q216=1,#3-#4),1,0)

him.....1
her.....0

195:

FIL05

Sets gender fill #2
\$E

=> *
si IF ((Q216=1,#3-#4),1,0)

his1
her.....0

196:

Q217M

When was <per1> born? ENTER MONTH AS NEEDED:We are asking for age only to determine if we need to ask questions about things like working and Medicare later on in the interview.

\$E 1 12

January01
February02
March03
April04
May.....05
June.....06
July07
August08
September.....09
October10
November11
December12
Don't knowD
Refusal.....R

=> Q218

=> Q218

197:

Q217D

(When was <per1> born?) ENTER DAY OR DATE OF MONTH: AS NEEDED:We are asking for age only to determine if we need to ask questions about things like working and Medicare later on in the interview.

\$E 1 31

1st.....	01	
2nd.....	02	
3rd.....	03	
4th.....	04	
5th.....	05	
6th.....	06	
7th.....	07	
8th.....	08	
9th.....	09	
10th.....	10	
11th.....	11	
12th.....	12	
13th.....	13	
14th.....	14	
15th.....	15	
16th.....	16	
17th.....	17	
18th.....	18	
19th.....	19	
20th.....	20	
21st.....	21	
22nd.....	22	
23rd.....	23	
24th.....	24	
25th.....	25	
26th.....	26	
27th.....	27	
28th.....	28	
29th.....	29	
30th.....	30	
31st.....	31	
Don't know	D	=> Q218
Refusal.....	R	=> Q218

198:

Q217Y

(When was <per1> born?) ENTER YEAR: AS NEEDED:We are asking for age only to determine if we need to ask questions about things like working and Medicare later on in the interview.

\$E 1900 2008

1900 OR BEFORE.....	1900	
Don't know	D	=> Q218
Refusal.....	R	=> Q218

199:

BRN02

Branch over age

```
=> JUL02
sinon => JUL02
si INT40>0
```

200:

Q218

How old is <per1> ?

\$E 0 120

Less than 1 year old.....000

Don't knowD

Refusal.....R

201:

WAGE1

Is <per1> under 1 year old, between 1 and 13 years old, between 14 and 15 years old, between 16 and 17 years old or 18 years old or older?

AS NEEDED: We are asking for age only to determine if we need to ask questions about working later on in the interview.

```
=> +1
si NOT Q218=#2,#3
```

Under 1 year of age.1

Between 1 and 13 years of age.2

Between 14 and 15 years of age.3

Between 16 and 17 years of age.4

18 years of age or older.5

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

202:

BRNC1

Skip everone who gave an answer to the age questions

```
=> AGE1A
sinon => +1
si Q218=000 OR (Q218>0 AND Q218<888) OR WAGE1>0 OR WAGE1=#6,#7
```

203:

JUL02

CALCULATES JULIAN BIRTHDATE OF PERSON

\$D

```
=> *
si JUL(Q217Y,Q217M,Q217D)
```


204:

AGE1

Transforms HH members julian birthdate into an age.
 \$R.2 000.00 120.00

```
=> *
si ($D-JUL02)/365.25
```

205:

AGE1A

Brings julian age and given age into one question excluding answers in wage1
 \$R.2

```
=> *
si IF((Q218=000),000, IF ((Q218>0 AND NOT Q218=#2,#3),Q218+000.00,IF
((NOT Q217M=#13,#14 AND NOT Q217D=#32,#33 AND NOT
Q217Y=#2,#3),AGE1,999)))
```

Less than 1 year old.....000
 Don't know/Refused age.....999

206:

AGEP1

combined age ranges combining age1,age1a and wage1 into age groups.
 \$E

```
=> *
si 1*V01(AGE1A<1 OR WAGE1=1)+2*V01((AGE1A>=1 AND AGE1A<14)
OR (WAGE1=2))+3*V01((AGE1A>=14 AND AGE1A<16) OR
(WAGE1=3))+4*V01((AGE1A>=16 AND AGE1A<18) OR
(WAGE1=4))+5*V01((AGE1A>=18) AND (AGE1A<888) OR
(WAGE1=5))+6*V01(WAGE1=#6)+7*V01(WAGE1=#7)
```

Under 1 year of age.1
 Between 1 and 13 years of age.2
 Between 14 and 15 years of age.3
 Between 16 and 17 years of age.4
 18 years of age or older.5
 Don't know6
 Refused.....7

207:

SKIP9

skip if respondent said dk/refused or person is dk/refused

```
=> Q2114
sinon => +1
si RAGE=998-999 OR AGE1A=999
```

208:

ARC

compare age of respondent to person, do subtraction for difference in age
 \$E

```
=> *
si IF((RAGE>=AGE1A),SUM(RAGE)-(AGE1A),IF((RAGE<AGE1A),
SUM(AGE1A)-(RAGE))))
```

209:

ARC1A

Ask next question if person is relationship is child and less than 15 years between parent and child, or son/daughter in-law and person is older than respondent or brother/sister and 18 year difference or grandchild and less than 30 year difference.

```

=> +1
sinon => +3
si (Q2P5A=03-10, 13-14 AND ARC<15) OR (Q2P5A=11-12, 17-18 AND
    AGE1A<RAGE) OR (Q2P5A=13-14 AND (ARC<15 OR
    AGE1A>RAGE)) OR (Q2P5A=15-16 AND ARC>18) OR
    (Q2P5A=19-22 AND ARC<30)

```

210:

ARC1V

Earlier you indicated that <per1> was your <q2p5a> and that your age is <rage> and <per1> 's age is <age1a> . Is this correct?

- Yes, ages and relationship are correct1 => Q2114
 - No, relationship is not correct.....2
 - No, respondent's age is not correct3 => Q2R7M
 - No, <per1> 's age is not correct.....4 => Q217M
-
-

211:

ARC1R

Then how is he/she related to you? IF NEEDED: <per1>

Wife.....	01
Husband.....	02
Own daughter.....	03
Own son.....	04
Step-daughter.....	05
Step-son.....	06
Foster daughter.....	07
Foster son.....	08
Mother.....	09
Father.....	10
Step mother.....	11
Step father.....	12
Daughter-in-law.....	13
Son-in-law.....	14
Brother.....	15
Sister.....	16
Mother-in-law.....	17
Father-in-law.....	18
Grand daughter.....	19
Grand son.....	20
Grand father.....	21
Grand mother.....	22
Roommate, housemate.....	23
Unmarried partner/cohabitant.....	24
Roomer, boarder.....	25
Aunt.....	30
Uncle.....	31
Sister-in-law.....	32
Brother-in-law.....	33
Cousin.....	34
Niece.....	35
Nephew.....	36
Other relative, (SPECIFY:).....	96 O
Other nonrelative, (SPECIFY:).....	97 O
Don't know.....	D
Refused.....	R

212:

Q2114

READ 1-5

What is <per1> 's marital status?

=> +1
 si (AGE1A<16) OR (AGEP1=1-3) OR (GENC4=01,02) OR (Q2P5A=01,02))

Married.....	1
Divorced.....	2
Separated.....	3
Widowed.....	4
Or Never Married.....	5
Don't know.....	D
Refused.....	R

213:

V214

You said that <per1> was married and that their age was: (<age1a>)/(<agep1>).
Is this correct?

=> +1
si AGEP1>=4 OR AGE1A>=16 OR NOT Q219>0

- Yes, ages and marriage information are correct1
- No, marriage information is not correct2 => Q2114
- No, <per1> 's age is not correct.....3 => Q217M

214:

Q219

Is <per1> married to someone who lives here?

=> Q2111
si (AGEP1=1-3) OR (Q2P5A=01-02) OR (GENC4=01 OR GENC4=02) OR NOT
Q2114=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q2111
- Don't knowD => Q2111
- Refusal.....R => Q2111

215:

SKP10

skip out of next question

=> Q2110
sinon => +1
si RAGE=998-999 OR AGE1A=999

216:

V219

You said that <per1> was married to someone in the household and that their age was(<age1a>)/(<agep1>) Is this correct?

=> +1
si AGEP1>3 OR AGE1A>=16

- Yes, age and marriage information are correct.....1
- No, marriage information is not correct2 => Q219
- No, age is not correct.....3 => Q217M

217:

Q2110

To whom is <per1> married?

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97 N
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15
Don't know	D
Refused	R

218:

Q2111

Is anyone who lives here the parent or guardian of <per1> ?

=> Q2116
 si ((AGEP1=5) OR (Q2P5A=03-04))

Yes	1	
No	2	=> Q2116
Don't know	D	=> Q2116
Refusal	R	=> Q2116

219:

SKP11

=> Q2112
 sinon => +1
 si RAGE=998-999 OR AGE1A=999

220:

V211

You indicated that you were the parent or guardian of <per1> and that <per1> 's age was <age1a> and your age was <rage> . Is this information correct?

=> +1
 si NOT Q2P5A=03-08 OR NOT Q2111=1 OR ARC>15

Yes, ages and parent/guardian information are correct	1	
No, parent/guardian information is not correct.....	2	=> Q2111
No, <per1> 's age is not correct.....	3	=> Q217M
No	4	

221:

Q2112

Who is <per1> 's parent or guardian?
 élimination -> 16
 selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....
 RESPONDENT (SELF).....97
 <name1>.....01
 <name2>.....02
 <name3>.....03
 <name4>.....04
 <name5>.....05
 <name6>.....06
 <name7>.....07
 <name8>.....08
 <name9>.....09
 <nam10>.....10
 <nam11>.....11
 <nam12>.....12
 <nam13>.....13
 <nam14>.....14
 <nam15>.....15
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

222:

Q2116

Is <per1> of Hispanic or Latino origin?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

223:

Q2113

What is <per1> 's race? I'll read several categories. Please select one or more choices. Is <fil04> ...
 IF RESPONDENT SAYS "HISPANIC", PROBE: Is <fil04> white-Hispanic, black-Hispanic, Asian-Hispanic, American Indian-Hispanic, Native Hawaiian Hispanic, or some other race and Hispanic?
 White01
 Black or African American (or Haitian).....02
 American Indian or Alaskan Native03
 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander.....04
 Asian.....05
 Or some other group? (SPECIFY:)97 O
 Hispanic (NOT SPECIFIED) - DO NOT READ07
 Don't know - DO NOT READD X
 Refused - DO NOT READ.....R X

224:

QA113

Which one of these groups would you say best represents <per1> 's race?

=> +1 si (Q2113=01 AND NOT Q2113=02-07) OR (Q2113=02 AND NOT Q2113=01,03-07) OR (Q2113=03 AND NOT Q2113=01-02,04-

07) OR (Q2113=04 AND NOT Q2113=01-03,05-07) OR
 (Q2113=05 AND NOT Q2113=01-04,07) OR (Q2113=97 AND
 NOT Q2113=01-05,07) OR (Q2113=07 AND NOT Q2113=01-
 97)

élimination -> 7
 selon NOT Q2113
 White01
 Black or African American (or Haitian).....02
 American Indian or Alaskan Native03
 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander04
 Asian.....05
 Or some other group (SPECIFY:)97 O
 Hispanic (UNSPECIFIED) - DO NOT READ.....07
 Don't know - DO NOT READD
 Refused - DO NOT READR

225:

P1115

Has <per1> ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

=> Q2117
 si AGE1=1-4

Yes.....1
 No.....2 => Q2117
 Don't knowD => Q2117
 Refused.....R => Q2117

226:

Q2115

Is <per1> now on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

=> +1
 si AGE1A>=75

Yes.....1
 No.....2
 Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

227:

P1V1

\$E

=> *
 si IF(((AGE1A>=102)OR (AGE1=6-7)),01,0)

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

228:

PIV2

\$E

```
=> *
si IF(((AGE1A>=77) OR (AGEP1=6-7)),02,0)
```

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

229:

PIV3

\$E

```
=> *
si IF(((AGE1A>=67)OR (AGEP1=6-7)),03,0)
```

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

230:

PIV4

\$E

```
=> *
si IF(((AGE1A>=47)OR (AGEP1=6-7)),04,0)
```

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

231:

PIV5

\$E

```
=> *
si IF(((AGE1A>=30) OR (AGEP1=5-6)),05,0)
```

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

232:

PIV6

\$E

=> *
 si IF(((AGE1A>=17) OR (AGEP1=5-6)),06,0))

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

233:

PIV7

\$E

=> *
 si IF(((AGE1A>=17) OR (AGEP1=5-6)),07,0))

World War I (should be at least 100 years old)01
 World War II (should be at least 75 years old).....02
 The Korean Conflict (should be at least 65 years old).....03
 The Vietnam Era (should be at least 45 years old)04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan)06
 Iraqi Freedom07

234:

Q215B

PROBE TO FIT. UP TO 7 RESPONSES

During which periods of war or conflict did <per1> serve in the active armed services?

élimination -> 7
 selon NOT PIV1-PIV7.....
 World War I (1917-1918).....01
 World War II (1941-1945)02
 The Korean Conflict (1950-1953)03
 The Vietnam Era (1964-1975).....04
 Persian Gulf I (Desert Storm/Desert Shield 1990-1991)05
 Enduring Freedom (Afghanistan Oct 2001 to present).....06
 Iraqi Freedom (March 2003 - present).....07
 Peace Time08
 Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
 Don't knowD X
 Refused.....R X

235:

Q2117

What is the highest level of school <per1> has completed or the highest degree <fil04> has received?

=> Q2118
si AGE1A<15 OR AGE1=1-2

- Less than 9th grade.....01 => Q2118
- 9th grade - 12th grade (no high school diploma).....02 => Q2118
- High school graduate (with diploma)03 => Q2118
- GED.....04 => Q2118
- Vocational certificate.....05 => Q2118
- Some college but not degree.....06 => Q2118
- Associate degree in college07
- Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS)08 => V2117
- Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)..09 => V2117
- Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)10 => V2117
- Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD).....11 => V2117
- Don't knowD => Q2118
- Refused.....R => Q2118

236:

A2117

Is <fil05> degree an occupational or vocational program, or is it an academic program?

- Occupational/Vocational1 => Q2118
- Academic.....2 => Q2118
- Don't knowD => Q2118
- Refusal.....R => Q2118

237:

V2117

You said <per1> had earned a <q2117> and that <per1> 's age is(<age1a>)/(agep1). Is this correct?

=> +1
si AGE1A>17 OR AGE1>4

- Yes, education and age are correct1
- No, education is incorrect.....2 => Q2117
- No, age is incorrect.....3 => Q217M

238:

Q2118

Was <per1> born a U.S. citizen?

- Yes.....1 => Q2122
- No.....2
- Don't knowD => Q2122
- Refused.....R => Q2122

239:**Q2119**

In what country was <per1> born?

RECORD COUNTRY.....	777	O
Afghanistan	001	
Africa.....	002	
Algeria.....	109	
American Samoa	110	
Argentina.....	003	
Australia	005	
Austria.....	006	
Bangladesh.....	007	
Belgium.....	009	
Belize.....	010	
Bermuda	111	
Bosnia.....	012	
Brazil	013	
Bulgaria.....	014	
Byelorussia (Belarus)	008	
Cambodia	015	
Canada.....	016	
Caribbean	018	
Chile	020	
China	021	
Colombia.....	022	
Costa Rica	023	
Croatia.....	112	
Cuba	025	
Czech Republic.....	113	
Czechoslovakia.....	026	
Denmark	028	
Dominican Republic.....	114	
East Africa.....	115	
East Germany	135	
Ecuador.....	029	
Egypt	031	
El Salvador	032	
Eritrea	033	
Estonia.....	034	
Ethiopia	035	
Europe	116	N
Fiji	036	
Finland.....	037	
France.....	038	
Gambia	039	
Germany	040	
Ghana	041	
Greece.....	042	
Guam	108	
Guinea	045	
Guatemala.....	044	
Guyana	117	
Holland.....	046	
Honduras	047	
Hong Kong.....	048	
Hungary.....	049	

Iceland.....	.050
India.....	.051
Indonesia.....	.052
Iran.....	.053
Iraq.....	.054
Ireland.....	.055
Israel.....	.056
Italy.....	.057
Jamaica.....	.058
Japan.....	.059
Kazakhstan.....	.060
Kenya.....	.118
Korea.....	.061
Kuwait.....	.120
Kyrgyzstan.....	.119
Laos.....	.062
Latvia.....	.063
Lebanon.....	.064
Libya.....	.121
Lithuania.....	.122
Malaysia.....	.065
Malta.....	.123
Mexico.....	.066
Micronesia.....	.068
Morocco.....	.124
Namibia.....	.125
Nepal.....	.126
Netherlands.....	.069
New Zealand.....	.127
Nicaragua.....	.070
Nigeria.....	.071
Norway.....	.072
Pakistan.....	.073
Palestine.....	.074
Panama.....	.075
Peru.....	.077
Philippines.....	.078
Poland.....	.079
Portugal.....	.080
Romania.....	.081
Russia.....	.082
Samoa.....	.083
Saudi Arabia.....	.084
Scotland.....	.128
Senegal.....	.085
Singapore.....	.086
Slovakia.....	.129
Somalia.....	.087
South Africa.....	.088
South Korea.....	.136
Spain.....	.089
Sudan.....	.130
Sweden.....	.090
Switzerland.....	.091
Syria.....	.131
Taiwan.....	.093

Tanzania132
 Thailand.....094
 Tonga.....095
 Trinidad133
 Turkey096
 Uganda097
 Ukraine.....098
 United Kingdom.....099
 United States.....100
 Venezuela101
 Vietnam102
 West Africa.....134
 West Indies.....103
 Western Samoa.....104
 Yugoslavia.....105
 Zimbabwe.....107
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

240: **Q2120**
 In what year did <per1> first come to live in the U.S.?
 \$E 1900 2008
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

241: **TEST**
 check dates if age then 2007-age, if year given, then use year.
 \$E
 => *
 si IF((AGE1A>0 AND AGE1A<888),2005-AGE1A,IF ((Q217Y>0 AND Q217Y<8888),Q217Y,0))

242: **P1V20**
 Earlier you said <per1> was: (born in <q217y>)/(<age1A> years of age) and just now you said <per1> first came to the U.S. in <q2120> . Which date is incorrect?
 => +1
 si Q2120=#1,#2 OR TEST<1 OR TEST<=Q2120
 Birth year is incorrect/Age is incorrect.....1 => Q217M
 Year of arrival in U.S. is incorrect.....2 => Q2120

243: **Q2121**
 Is <per1> a U.S. citizen now?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

244:

Q2122

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

ENTER 1 TO CONTINUE.....1 D

245:

MONTH

Brings in current month.

=> *
si MON(\$D)

- January01
- February02
- March03
- April04
- May.....05
- June.....06
- July07
- August08
- September.....09
- October.....10
- November11
- December12

246:

Q2R23

One year ago, that is in <month>, 2007, were you living in the same Washington county?

=> NAGE
si Q2R20==2005

- Yes.....1 => NAGE
- No.....2
- Don't knowD => NAGE
- Refused.....R => NAGE

247:

Q223A

Were you living in another county in Washington, another state or U.S. territory, or another country?

- Another county in Washington.....1
- Another state.....2 => STAT1
- Another country.....3 => CENTRY
- Don't knowD => NAGE
- Refused.....R => NAGE

248:

CONTY

What county did you live in then?

Adams.....	01
Asotin	03
Benton	05
Chelan.....	07
Clallam	09
Clark	11
Columbia	13
Cowlitz	15
Douglas.....	17
Ferry	19
Franklin	21
Garfield.....	23
Grant.....	25
Grays Harbor	27
Island	29
Jefferson	31
King.....	33
Kitsap	35
Kittitas	37
Klickitat.....	39
Lewis	41
Lincoln	43
Mason	45
Okanogan	47
Pacific.....	49
Pend Oreille.....	51
Pierce	53
San Juan.....	55
Skagit.....	57
Skamania	59
Snohomish.....	61
Spokane	63
Stevens	65
Thurston	67
Wahkiakum	69
Walla Walla.....	71
Whatcom	73
Whitman	75
Yakima	77
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

249:

STAT1

What state did you live in then?

=> +2 si Q223A=1

Alaska.....	AK
Alabama.....	AL
Arkansas.....	AR
Arizona.....	AZ
California.....	CA
Colorado.....	CO
Connecticut.....	CT
District of Columbia.....	DC
Delaware.....	DE
Florida.....	FL
Georgia.....	GA
Hawaii.....	HI
Iowa.....	IA
Idaho.....	ID
Illinois.....	IL
Indiana.....	IN
Kansas.....	KS
Kentucky.....	KY
Louisiana.....	LA
Massachusetts.....	MA
Maryland.....	MD
Maine.....	ME
Michigan.....	MI
Minnesota.....	MN
Missouri.....	MO
Mississippi.....	MS
Montana.....	MT
North Carolina.....	NC
North Dakota.....	ND
Nebraska.....	NE
New Hampshire.....	NH
New Jersey.....	NJ
New Mexico.....	NM
Nevada.....	NV
New York.....	NY
Ohio.....	OH
Oklahoma.....	OK
Oregon.....	OG
Pennsylvania.....	PA
Rhode Island.....	RI
South Carolina.....	SC
South Dakota.....	SD
Tennessee.....	TN
Texas.....	TX
Utah.....	UT
Virginia.....	VA
Vermont.....	VT
Washington.....	WA
Wisconsin.....	WI
West Virginia.....	WV
Wyoming.....	WY

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

250:

CNTRY

What country did you live in then?

=> +1 si Q223A=2

RECORD COUNTRY.....	777	O
Afghanistan	001	
Africa.....	002	
Algeria.....	109	
American Samoa	110	
Argentina.....	003	
Australia	005	
Austria.....	006	
Bangladesh.....	007	
Belgium.....	009	
Belize.....	010	
Bermuda.....	111	
Bosnia.....	012	
Brazil.....	013	
Bulgaria.....	014	
Byelorussia (Belarus).....	008	
Cambodia.....	015	
Canada.....	016	
Caribbean.....	018	
Chile.....	020	
China.....	021	
Colombia.....	022	
Costa Rica.....	023	
Croatia.....	112	
Cuba.....	025	
Czech Republic.....	113	
Czechoslovakia.....	026	
Denmark.....	028	
Dominican Republic.....	114	
East Africa.....	115	
East Germany.....	135	
Ecuador.....	029	
Egypt.....	031	
El Salvador.....	032	
Eritrea.....	033	
Estonia.....	034	
Ethiopia.....	035	
Europe.....	116	N
Fiji.....	036	
Finland.....	037	
France.....	038	
Gambia.....	039	
Germany.....	040	
Ghana.....	041	
Greece.....	042	
Guam.....	108	
Guinea.....	045	
Guatemala.....	044	
Guyana.....	117	
Holland.....	046	
Honduras.....	047	

Hong Kong.....	048
Hungary.....	049
Iceland.....	050
India.....	051
Indonesia.....	052
Iran.....	053
Iraq.....	054
Ireland.....	055
Israel.....	056
Italy.....	057
Jamaica.....	058
Japan.....	059
Kazakhstan.....	060
Kenya.....	118
Korea.....	061
Kuwait.....	120
Kyrgyzstan.....	119
Laos.....	062
Latvia.....	063
Lebanon.....	064
Libya.....	121
Lithuania.....	122
Malaysia.....	065
Malta.....	123
Mexico.....	066
Micronesia.....	068
Morocco.....	124
Namibia.....	125
Nepal.....	126
Netherlands.....	069
New Zealand.....	127
Nicaragua.....	070
Nigeria.....	071
Norway.....	072
Pakistan.....	073
Palestine.....	074
Panama.....	075
Peru.....	077
Philippines.....	078
Poland.....	079
Portugal.....	080
Romania.....	081
Russia.....	082
Samoa.....	083
Saudi Arabia.....	084
Scotland.....	128
Senegal.....	085
Singapore.....	086
Slovakia.....	129
Somalia.....	087
South Africa.....	088
South Korea.....	136
Spain.....	089
Sudan.....	130
Sweden.....	090
Switzerland.....	091

Syria131
 Taiwan.....093
 Tanzania132
 Thailand.....094
 Tonga.....095
 Trinidad133
 Turkey096
 Uganda097
 Ukraine098
 United Kingdom099
 United States.....100
 Venezuela101
 Vietnam102
 West Africa.....134
 West Indies.....103
 Western Samoa.....104
 Yugoslavia.....105
 Zimbabwe.....107
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

251: **NAGE**

COUNTS THE NUMBER OF ROWS IN ROS1
 \$E

```
=> *
si NBL(PER1)
```

252: **ADDUA**

Number of children 1 year or younger
 \$E

```
=> *
si CSM(V01(AGEP1=1))
```

253: **ONEYR**

Number of people 1 year of age or older living in HH.
 \$E

```
=> *
si NPER-ADDUA
```

254: **FIL09**

wording
 \$E

```
=> *
si IF ((ONEYR==1),1,0)
```

this person1
 all of these people.....0

255:

ARE

wording
\$E

=> *
si IF ((ONEYR==1),1,0)

is1
are0

256:

PERSN

wording
\$E

=> *
si IF ((ONEYR==1),1,0)

person1
people0

257:

Q2R25

From what you've just told me, there <are> <oneyr> other <persn> in this household who <are> at least 1 year old. Did <fil09> live with you 1 year ago?

=> Q2R27
si (PEOPL==1) OR (ONEYR==0)

Yes, all lived with householder1 => Q2R27
No, some or all did not live with householder2 => Q2R26
Don't knowD => Q2R27
RefusedR => Q2R27

258:

Q2R26

Which of the other members of this household did NOT live with you 1 year ago?
\$E 1 15

=> +1
si ONEYR==1

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97 N
<name1>	01
<name2>	02
<name3>	03
<name4>	04
<name5>	05
<name6>	06
<name7>	07
<name8>	08
<name9>	09
<nam10>	10
<nam11>	11
<nam12>	12
<nam13>	13
<nam14>	14
<nam15>	15
Don't know	D X
Refused	R X

259:

Q2R27

PROBE TO FIT.

What was the most important reason that you moved to this state?

=> +1
si Q223A=1,3,#4-#5 OR Q2R23=1,#3-#4

Job relocation	01
Closer to family	02
Better job opportunity	03
Like the climate, environment, or recreation	04
Better social services/benefits	05
Other (SPECIFY:)	97 O
Don't know	D X
Refusal	R X

260:

Q3R1

READ 1-97

I'm going to read a list of types of homes. Please tell me which one best describes your home. Would you say it is a . . .

One family house	01
A duplex, apartment or condominium	02
A mobile home or trailer	03
Or something else (SPECIFY:)	97 O
Don't know - DO NOT READ	D
Refused - DO NOT READ	R

261:

Q3R2

Do you own your home or do you rent your home?

- Own1
- Rent2 => Q3R2B
- Don't own and occupy without paying rent3 => Q3R3
- Don't knowD => Q3R3
- Refusal.....R => Q3R3

262:

Q3R2A

Do you own your home free and clear, with a mortgage or loan, or with a government subsidy?

- Own free and clear01 => Q3R3
- Own with a mortgage or loan02 => Q3R3
- Own with a government subsidy03 => Q3R3
- Other (SPECIFY:)97 O => Q3R3
- Don't knowD => Q3R3
- Refusal.....R => Q3R3

263:

Q3R2B

Do you rent with a government subsidy?

- Yes.....1 => Q3R5
- No.....2 => Q3R5
- Don't knowD => Q3R5
- Refused.....R => Q3R5

264:

Q3R3

DO NOT USE COMMAS

What is the market value of this property - that is, how much do you think your house and lot (or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale?

NOTE: READ BACK AMOUNT TO RESPONDENT. FOR EXAMPLE, IF RESPONDENT SAYS "85" THEN SAY "SO THAT IS 85,000 DOLLARS?"

\$R 0 5000000

=> +2
si Q3R2=3

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

265:

Q3R3A

You said that the market value of this property is <q3r3> . Is this correct?

=> +1
si Q3R3>1000 OR Q3R3=#1,#2

- Yes, correct value1
- No, not correct value2 => Q3R3

266:

Q3R4

DO NOT USE COMMAS!

What is the assessed value of this property as determined by your county assessor?

IF NEEDED: DEFINITION: By assessed value, we mean the estimated value of

this property for taxation.

NOTE: READ BACK AMOUNT TO RESPONDENT. FOR EXAMPLE, IF RESPONDENT SAYS "85" THEN SAY "SO THAT IS 85,000 DOLLARS?"

\$R 0 5000000

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

267:

Q3R4A

You said that the assessed value of this property is <q3r4> . Is this correct?

=> +1
si Q3R4>1000 OR Q3R4=#1,#2

Yes, correct value1

No, not correct value2 => Q3R4

268:

SKPV3

IF DK/REF on either question skip next question

=> Q3R5
sinon => +1
si Q3R3=#1-#2 OR Q3R4=#1-#2

269:

PV1

Multiply .5 by q3r4

\$R

=> *
si .5*Q3R4

270:

PV2

multiply 1.5 by q3r4

\$R

=> *
si 1.5*Q3R4

271:

SKPV1

skip 2 questions if q3r3 is less than pv1

=> +2
sinon => +1
si Q3R3<PV1

272:

SKPV2

=> +1
sinon => +2
si Q3R3>PV2

273:

Q3R4V

You said that the market value of your home is \$ <q3r3> and the assessed value \$ <q3r4> . Is this information correct?

- Yes that's correct1
- No, market value is wrong.....2 => Q3R3
- No, assessed value is wrong3 => Q3R4

274:

Q3R5

What is the monthly rent for this unit? NOTE: Only include utilities if they are part of the rent.

\$E 0 5000

=> +1 si Q3R2=1,3,#4,#5

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

275:

Q4R42

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about disabilities. Do you suffer from a long lasting condition, such as blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment? IF NEEDED: "Long lasting" is any amount of time you consider to be long lasting.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

276:

Q4R4A

Do you have a long lasting condition that substantially limits activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? IF NEEDED: "Long lasting" is any amount of time you consider to be long lasting.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

277:

Q4R4B

I am going to read a list of basic daily activities. For each one, please tell me whether you have difficulty doing them because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition that has lasted six months or more. The first one is . . . Learning, remembering or concentrating?

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T WANT TO ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS, SAY: If you can just bear with me, for survey purposes I need to read each of these specific types of disability questions to you. Knowing about specific disabilities across households members will help the state government know to what extent various types of disability exist in Washington and for various age groups.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

278:

Q4R4C

(Please tell me whether you have difficulty doing these activities because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition that has lasted six months or more).
Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T WANT TO ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS, SAY: If you can just bear with me, for survey purposes I need to read each of these specific types of disability questions to you. Knowing about specific disabilities across households members will help the state government know to what extent various types of disability exist in Washington and for various age groups.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

279:

Q4R4D

(Please tell me whether you have difficulty doing these activities because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition that has lasted six months or more).
Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T WANT TO ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS, SAY: If you can just bear with me, for survey purposes I need to read each of these specific types of disability questions to you. Knowing about specific disabilities across households members will help the state government know to what extent various types of disability exist in Washington and for various age groups.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

280:

Q4R4E

(Please tell me whether you have difficulty doing these activities because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition that has lasted six months or more).
Working at a job or business?

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T WANT TO ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS, SAY: If you can just bear with me, for survey purposes I need to read each of these specific types of disability questions to you. Knowing about specific disabilities across households members will help the state government know to what extent various types of disability exist in Washington and for various age groups.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

281:

Q4R4F

Do you have any condition that PREVENTS you from seeking any kind of job?

=> HADD

si (Q4R42=2 AND Q4R4A=2 AND Q4R4B=2 AND Q4R4C=2 AND Q4R4D=2
AND Q4R4E=2)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

282:

Q4R4G

Do you have any condition that PREVENTS you from working for pay?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

283:

HADD

add up for health conditions

\$E

=> *

si

1*V01(Q4R42=1)+1*V01(Q4R4A=1)+1*V01(Q4R4B=1)+1*V01(Q4R4C=1)+1*V01(Q4R4D=1)+1*V01(Q4R4E=1)+1*V01(Q4R4F=1)+1*V01(Q4R4G=1)

284:

Q4R1

Now, I'd like to ask you about work related activities for LAST WEEK for all household members who are 15 years of age or older. <word> have (or own) a business or farm or were self-employed?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

285:

Q4R2

Whose business or farm is it? INTERVIEWER: SELF-EMPLOYED INCLUDED
\$E 1 15

=> +1
si NOT Q4R1=1

élimination -> 16
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....
RESPONDENT (SELF)97
<name1>.....01
<name2>.....02
<name3>.....03
<name4>.....04
<name5>.....05
<name6>.....06
<name7>.....07
<name8>.....08
<name9>.....09
<nam10>.....10
<nam11>.....11
<nam12>.....12
<nam13>.....13
<nam14>.....14
<nam15>.....15
Don't KnowD X
Refused.....R X

286:

Q4R3

LAST WEEK did you have a job for pay, either full-time or part-time?
INTERVIEWER: SELF-EMPLOYED INCLUDED
NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS ON UNPAID LEAVE, ANSWER YES.

=> Q5R1
si Q4R4G=1

Yes.....1
No.....2
Don't knowD => Q4R31
Refused.....R => Q4R31

287:

Q4R4

LAST WEEK did you do any unpaid work in the family business or farm?
INTERVIEWER: SELF-EMPLOYED INCLUDED

=> Q4R6
si Q4R1= 2,#3-#4

Yes.....1
No.....2
Don't knowD
Refused.....R

288:

Q4R5

LAST WEEK, did you receive any payments or profits from the business or farm?

INTERVIEWER: SELF-EMPLOYED INCLUDED

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

289:

Q4R6

ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What was the MAIN reason you did not have a job LAST WEEK?

=> +2
si Q4R3=1,#3-#4

- Retired01
- On layoff02 => Q4R7
- Couldn't find work.....03 => Q4R7
- Taking care of house or family.....04
- Disabled.....05
- Ill06 => Q4R7
- In school07 => Q4R7
- Transportation problems.....08 => Q4R7
- Did not want to work.....09 => Q4R7
- With a job10 N
- Moving/Relocating11 N
- Out of business12 N
- Vacationing13 N
- Too young14 N
- Unemployed/Looking for work.....15 N
- Just lost or quit job16 N
- Volunteer work.....17 N
- Self-employed18 N
- Slack work/Laid off.....19 N
- Between contracts.....20 N
- Visa status/Illegal21 N
- Other (SPECIFY:)97 O => Q4R7
- Don't knowD X => Q4R7
- Refused.....R X => Q4R7

290:

Q4R6A

Were you FIRST <q4r6> before or after January 1, 2007?

- Before Jan 1, 2007.....1 => ROS3
- After Jan 1, 20072 => Q4R31
- Don't knowD => Q4R31
- Refused.....R => Q4R31

291:

Q4R7

Altogether, how many jobs or businesses did you have LAST WEEK, including part-time, evening, or weekend work? NOTE: IF RESPONDENT ASKS ABOUT SELF-EMPLOYMENT, SAY: Self-employment counts as one job.

=> Q4R27
si Q4R3= 2,#3-#4

- 1 Job (or business).....1
- 2 Jobs (or businesses).....2
- 3 Jobs (or businesses).....3
- 4 or more jobs (or businesses).....4
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

292:

FIL01

wording
\$E

=> *
si IF ((Q4R7=1,#5-#6),1,0)

- main job? By main job we mean the one at which you work the most hours. 0
- job?.....1

293:

FIL02

wording
\$E

=> *
si IF ((Q4R7=1,#5-#6),1,0)

- main job.....0
- job.....1

294:

Q4R8

How many HOURS PER WEEK do you USUALLY work at your <fil01>
\$E 0 168

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

295:

Q4R9

At your <fil02>, are you employed by government, by a private company, a nonprofit organization, or are you self-employed or working in the family business?

- Government.....1
- Private company (for profit).....2
- Nonprofit organization (Including tax exempt and charitable organizations) 3
- Self-employed4
- Working in the family business5
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

296:

Q4R10

What kind of business or industry is your <fil02> in?
PROBE: "What do they make or do where you work?"
PROBE: "Such as TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, or farm."

=> +1
si Q4R9=1

RECORD COMMENTS01 O
Don't knowD X
Refused.....R X

297:

Q4R12

What kind of work do you do at your <fil02>, that is, what is your occupation?
PROBE: "Such as electrical engineer, stock clerk, or typist."

RECORD COMMENTS01 O
Teacher - PROBE: What grade?.....02 O
College professor: PROBE: What subjects?.....03 O
Nurse - PROBE: LPN or RN?04 O
Engineer - PROBE: What kind?.....05 O
Don't knowD X
Refused.....R X
Production Worker -PROBE: What Machine used, end product?.....06 O

298:

Q4R13

What are your usual activities or duties at your <fil02> ?
PROBE: "Such as typing, keeping account books, filing, or selling cars."

RECORD COMMENTS01 O
Don't knowD X
Refused.....R X

299:

Q4R14

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT. USE DECIMAL POINT BETWEEN DOLLARS AND CENTS.

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your earnings from this job, before taxes and other deductions? IF RESPONDENT SAYS SELF-EMPLOYED AND DON'T KNOW/VARIES BY MONTH, ASK: What is your estimated annual profit? RECORD NUMBER AND CODE AS YEARLY ON NEXT SCREEN. PRESS F8 FOR INCOME REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS. EXAMPLE: \$8 AND 50 cents = 8.50, \$20,000=20000.00, \$953 AND 60 cents=953.60 NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTION ASKS ABOUT THE UNIT OF TIME.

\$R.2 0.00 9999999.00

Don't knowD => Q4R15
Refused.....R => Q4R15

300:

UNIT

Is that yearly, monthly, twice a month, every two weeks, weekly, or hourly?

=> +3
 si Q4R14==0

- Yearly1
- Monthly2
- Twice a month.....3
- Every two weeks4
- Weekly5
- Hourly.....6
- Don't knowD => Q4R15
- Refused.....R => Q4R15

301:

QR14S

ASK NEXT QUESTION IF YEARLY AND OVER 200,000 OR MONTHLY AND OVER 20,000 OR TWICE/EVERY TWO WEEKS AND OVER 10,000 OR WEEKLY AND OVER 5,000 OR HOURLY AND OVER 200.

=> +1
 sinon => +2
 si (UNIT=1 AND Q4R14>200000) OR (UNIT=2 AND Q4R14>20000) OR
 (UNIT=3-4 AND Q4R14>10000) OR (UNIT=5 AND
 Q4R14>5000) OR (UNIT=6 AND Q4R14>200)

302:

QR14V

So you make \$ <q4r14> <unit> (EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions from your <fil02> , before taxes and other deductions). Is this correct? READ BACK THE AMOUNT LIKE YOU WERE READING A CHECK, FOR EXAMPLE: \$1750 PER MONTH, SO YOU MAKE ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PER MONTH, IS THIS CORRECT? OR \$17.50 PER HOUR, SO YOU MAKE SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS PER HOUR, IS THIS CORRECT?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4R14

303:

Q4R15

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT. USE DECIMAL POINT BETWEEN DOLLARS AND CENTS.

What is your best estimate of how much you usually earn from this job, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes and other deductions? PRESS F8 FOR INCOME REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS. EXAMPLE: \$8 AND 50 cents = 8.50, \$20,000=20000.00, \$953 AND 60 cents=953.60

NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTION ASKS ABOUT THE UNIT OF TIME.

- \$R.2 0.00 9999999.00
- Don't knowD => Q4R16
- Refused.....R => Q4R16

304:

UNIT2

Is that yearly, monthly, twice a month, every two weeks, weekly, or hourly?

```
=> +3
si Q4R15==0
```

- Yearly1
- Monthly2
- Twice a month3
- Every two weeks4
- Weekly5
- Hourly.....6
- Don't knowD => Q4R16
- Refused.....R => Q4R16

305:

QR15S

ASK NEXT QUESTION IF YEARLY AND OVER 100,000 OR MONTHLY AND OVER 10,000 OR TWICE/EVERY TWO WEEKS AND OVER 5,000 OR WEEKLY AND OVER 2,500 OR HOURLY AND OVER 100.

```
=> +1
sinon => +2
si (UNIT2=1 AND Q4R15>100000) OR (UNIT2=2 AND Q4R15>10000) OR
   (UNIT2=3-4 AND Q4R15>5000) OR (UNIT2=5 AND
   Q4R15>2500) OR (UNIT2=6 AND Q4R15>100)
```

306:

QR15V

So you make \$ <q4r15> <unit2> (JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions at your <fil02> , before taxes and other deductions)? Is this correct? READ BACK THE AMOUNT LIKE YOU WERE READING A CHECK, FOR EXAMPLE: \$1750 PER MONTH, SO YOU MAKE ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PER MONTH, IS THIS CORRECT? OR \$17.50 PER HOUR, SO YOU MAKE SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS PER HOUR, IS THIS CORRECT?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4R15

307:

ADD1

Add total amount earned from main job.
\$R

```
=> *
si Q4R14*V01(NOT Q4R14=#1,#2)+Q4R15*V01(NOT Q4R15=#1,#2)
```

308:

V15A

So, you have no earnings from your <fil02> . Is this correct?

```
=> +1
si ADD1>0 OR Q4R14=#1,#2 OR Q4R15=#1,#2
```

- Yes,.....1
- No, information not correct2 => Q4R14

309:

Q4R16

Counting all locations where this employer operates, what is your best estimate of the total number of persons who work for the employer of your <fil02> ?

=> +1
si Q4R9=1,4

- 50 or fewer.....1
- More than 502
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

310:

Q4R17

How many HOURS PER WEEK do you USUALLY work AT ALL OTHER JOBS?

\$E 0 168

=> Q4R20
si Q4R7=1,#5-#6

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

311:

Q4RA

PROBE TO FIT

So you work <q4r8> hours at your main job and an additional <q4r17> hours at your other jobs. Is that correct?

=> +1
si Q4R8=#1-#2 OR Q4R17=#1-#2 OR (Q4R8+Q4R17)<121

- Yes, correct.....1
- No, main job hours incorrect2 => Q4R8
- No, other job hours incorrect.....D => Q4R17
- Refused.....R

312:

Q4R18

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT. USE DECIMAL POINT BETWEEN DOLLARS AND CENTS.

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are your earnings from ALL OTHER JOBS, before taxes and other deductions? IF RESPONDENT SAYS SELF-EMPLOYED AND DON'T KNOW/VARIES BY MONTH, ASK: What is your estimated annual profit? RECORD NUMBER AND CODE AS YEARLY ON NEXT SCREEN. PRESS F8 FOR INCOME REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS. EXAMPLE: \$8 AND 50 cents = 8.50, \$20,000=20000.00, \$953 AND 60 cents=953.60

NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTION ASKS ABOUT THE UNIT OF TIME.

\$R.2 0.00 9999999.00

- Don't knowD => Q4R19
- Refused.....R => Q4R19

313:

UNIT3

Is that yearly, monthly, twice a month, every two weeks, weekly, or hourly?

=> +3
si Q4R18==0

- Yearly1
- Monthly2
- Twice a month3
- Every two weeks4
- Weekly5
- Hourly.....6
- Don't knowD => Q4R19
- Refused.....R => Q4R19

314:

QR18S

ASK NEXT QUESTION IF YEARLY AND OVER 200,000 OR MONTHLY AND OVER 20,000 OR TWICE/EVERY TWO WEEKS AND OVER 10,000 OR WEEKLY AND OVER 5,000 OR HOURLY AND OVER 200.

=> +1
sinon => +2
si (UNIT3=1 AND Q4R18>200000) OR (UNIT3=2 AND Q4R18>20000) OR
(UNIT3=3-4 AND Q4R18>10000) OR (UNIT3=5 AND
Q4R18>5000) OR (UNIT3=6 AND Q4R18>200)

315:

QR18V

So you make \$ <q4r18> <unit3> (EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions) from ALL OTHER JOBS, before taxes and other deductions). Is this correct? READ BACK THE AMOUNT LIKE YOU WERE READING A CHECK, FOR EXAMPLE: \$1750 PER MONTH, SO YOU MAKE ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PER MONTH, IS THIS CORRECT? OR \$17.50 PER HOUR, SO YOU MAKE SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS PER HOUR, IS THIS CORRECT?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4R18

316:

Q4R19

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT. USE DECIMAL POINT BETWEEN DOLLARS AND CENTS.

What is your best estimate of how much you usually earn from all other jobs, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes and other deductions? EXAMPLE: \$8 AND 50 cents = 8.50, \$20,000=20000.00, \$953 AND 60 cents=953.60

NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTION ASKS ABOUT THE UNIT OF TIME.

\$R.2 0.00 9999999.00

- Don't knowD => Q4R20
- Refused.....R => Q4R20

317:

UNIT4

Is that yearly, monthly, twice a month, every two weeks, weekly, or hourly?

=> +3
si Q4R19==0

- Yearly1
- Monthly2
- Twice a month3
- Every two weeks4
- Weekly5
- Hourly.....6
- Don't knowD => Q4R20
- Refused.....R => Q4R20

318:

QR19S

ASK NEXT QUESTION IF YEARLY AND OVER 100,000 OR MONTHLY AND OVER 10,000 OR TWICE/EVERY TWO WEEKS AND OVER 5,000 OR WEEKLY AND OVER 2,500 OR HOURLY AND OVER 100.

=> +1
sinon => +2
si (UNIT4=1 AND Q4R19>100000) OR (UNIT4=2 AND Q4R19>10000) OR
(UNIT4=3-4 AND Q4R19>5000) OR (UNIT4=5 AND
Q4R19>2500) OR (UNIT4=6 AND Q4R19>100)

319:

QR19V

So you make \$ <q4r19> <unit4> (from all other jobs, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes and other deductions). Is this correct? READ BACK THE AMOUNT LIKE YOU WERE READING A CHECK, FOR EXAMPLE: \$1750 PER MONTH, SO YOU MAKE ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PER MONTH, IS THIS CORRECT? OR \$17.50 PER HOUR, SO YOU MAKE SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS PER HOUR, IS THIS CORRECT?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4R19

320:

Q4R20

Based on what you've told me, you USUALLY work less than 35 hours per week. Do you want to work full-time at 35 hours or more per week?

=> Q4R23
si (Q4R8+Q4R17)>34 OR Q4R8>34 OR Q4R17>34 OR Q4R8=#1,#2 OR
Q4R17=#1,#2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4R22
- Regular hours are full-time3 => Q4R23
- Don't knowD => Q4R23
- Refused.....R => Q4R23

321:

Q4R21

PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

Some people work part-time because they cannot find full-time work or because business is poor. Others work part-time because of family obligations or other personal reasons. What is your MAIN reason for working part-time? NOTE: IF RESPONDENT SAYS "REGULAR HOURS ARE FULL-TIME, WILL SEND YOU BACK TO PREVIOUS QUESTION TO RECODE AS CODE 3.

- Slack work/business conditions.....01
- Could only find part-time work.....02
- Seasonal work.....03
- Taking care of own children.....04
- Transportation problems.....05
- Other family/personal problems06
- Health/medical limitations.....07
- In school/training.....08
- Retired/Social Security limitations.....09
- Regular hours are full-time.....10 => Q4R23
- Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

322:

Q4R22

PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What is the main reason you do not want to work full-time?

=> Q4R23
 si Q4R20=1

- Taking care of own children.....01
- Transportation problems.....02
- Other family/personal obligations03
- Health/medical limitations.....04
- In school/training.....05
- Retired/Social Security limitations.....06
- Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

323:

Q4R23

Do you consider your <fil02> a temporary one?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4R26
- Don't knowD => Q4R26
- Refusal.....R => Q4R26

324:

Q4R24

Briefly, why do you consider your job temporary?

Seasonal job.....	01	
Student working to pay tuition	02	
Hired as a temporary employee	03	
Contractor or Independent contractor	04	
Don't plan to stay long at job	05	
Not desired career job.....	06	
Pay too low.....	07	N
Job is insecure	08	N
Advance age/retiring	09	N
Plan to go back to school.....	10	N
Contract job	11	N
Plan to start own business.....	12	N
Moving/Relocating	13	N
Seeking a better job	14	N
Economy/Business is closing	15	N
In high school	16	N
Taking care of home/family	17	N
Not enough hours	18	N
Entering/Leaving military soon.....	19	N
Other (SPECIFY:).....	97	O
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

325:

R424A

Do you work for a temporary agency?

=> +1 si Q4R9=4

Yes.....	1	
No	2	=> Q4R25
Don't know	D	=> Q4R25
Refused.....	R	=> Q4R25

326:

Q4R25

Do you prefer a permanent or temporary job?

Permanent.....	1
Temporary	2
Don't know	D
Refusal.....	R

327:

Q4R26

Are you a member of a workers' union?

=> +1 si Q4R9=4

Yes.....	1
No	2
Don't know	D
Refusal.....	R

328:

Q4R27

Have you been given any indication that you will be recalled to work within the next 6 months?

=> Q4R31
 si (Q4R3=1, #3-#4) OR (Q4R6=01,03-97,#23-#24)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

329:

Q4R28

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how many weeks had you been on layoff?

\$E 1 52

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

330:

Q4R29

Is the job from which you are laid off a full time job of 35 hours or more per week?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

331:

Q4R31

Last week, were you enrolled as a part-time student, full-time student, or were you not a student?

- Part-time student.....1
- Full-time student.....2
- Not a student.....3 => Q4R32
- Don't knowD => Q4R32
- Refusal.....R => Q4R32

332:

Q4R30

READ 1-6

Last week, were you enrolled in a . . . NOTE: RUNNING-START IS CONSIDERED HIGH SCHOOL.

- High school.....01
- Vocational, trade, or career school.....02
- Community college03
- Four-year undergraduate college or university04
- Or graduate or professional school.....06
- Other (SPECIFY:) - DO NOT READ97 O
- Don't know - DO NOT READD => Q4R32
- Refused - DO NOT READ.....R => Q4R32

333:

QR30A

Are you taking any college courses through the Internet?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

334:

Q4R32

Have you been doing anything to find work during the LAST 4 WEEKS?

```
=> Q5R1
si Q4R3= 1,#3-#4
```

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => SKIP1
- Don't knowD => Q4R37
- Refusal.....R => Q4R37

335:

Q4R33

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how many WEEKS had you been looking for work?

- \$E 0 999
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

336:

SKIP1

If respondent had condition from Q4R6 and was not doing anything to find work last week, branch them to Q4R37.

```
=> Q4R37
sinon => +1
si (Q4R6=01,04-08) AND Q4R32=2
```

-1 => Q4R37

337:

Q4R34

DO NOT READ. PROBE TO FIT ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What is the main reason you were not looking for work during the LAST 4 WEEKS?

=> +1
 si Q4R32=1,#3-#4

- No work in field was available01
- Couldn't find any work02
- Lack schooling/training/skills.....03
- Employers think too young/old04
- Can't arrange child care05
- Family responsibilities.....06
- In school or other training07
- Ill health/physical disability.....08
- Transportation problems.....09
- Moving10 N
- Not enough money11 N
- No need to12 N
- Age/Retired13 N
- Waiting to be called back14 N
- Job out of season15 N
- Self-employed/Family business.....16 N
- Too young17 N
- Doesn't want to work18 N
- Not allowed to work in US19 N
- Volunteers20 N
- New job starting soon.....21 N
- On leave/Sabbatical22 N
- Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

338:

Q4R35

LAST WEEK, could you have started a job if one had been offered?

- Yes.....1 => Q4R37
- No2
- Don't knowD => Q4R37
- Refusal.....R => Q4R37

339:

Q4R36

DO NOT READ. PROBE FOR MAIN REASON

What is the reason you could not have accepted a job last week if one had been offered to you?

Waiting for new job to begin.....	01	
Own temporary illness.....	02	
Going to school	03	
Taking care of own children.....	04	
Health/other disability	05	
Family responsibilities.....	06	
Did not want to work.....	07	
Transportation problems.....	08	
Moving	09	N
Advanced age	10	N
Self-employed/Family business.....	11	N
Too young	12	N
Not allowed work in US.....	13	N
Other (SPECIFY:).....	97	O
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

340:

Q4R37

Do you currently want a job, either full or part-time?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

341:

Q4R38

What was the month and year that you last had a job? ENTER MONTH:

\$E 1 12

January	01	
February	02	
March	03	
April	04	
May.....	05	
June.....	06	
July	07	
August	08	
September.....	09	
October	10	
November	11	
December	12	
Never worked	97	=> ROS3
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

342:

Q438A

(What was the year that you last had a job?) ENTER YEAR:

\$E 1902 2008

Never worked7777 => ROS3
 Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

343:

Q4R39

DO NOT READ. PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What is the main reason you left your last job?

Personal, family/pregnancy01
 Return to school.....02
 Health03
 Retired/old age04
 Temp/seasonal job completed05
 Slack work conditions06
 Unsatisfactory work arrangement.....07
 Downsizing or reduction of force.....08
 Moving/relocating09
 Laid off.....10
 Fired11
 Started own business/work at own business12 N
 Did not want to work13 N
 Still with job14 N
 Quit.....15 N
 Sold the business16 N
 Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
 Don't knowD X
 Refusal.....R X

344:

Q5R1

This next set of employment questions only refers to your work history during 2007.

During 2007, in how many weeks did you have a job for pay? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work. NOTE: IF ENTIRE YEAR, ENTER 52

\$E 0 52

=> ROS3
 si Q4R38=97

NONE.....00
 Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

345:

Q5R2

Did you do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 2007?

=> +1
 si Q5R1>0

Yes.....1
 No.....2 => ROS3
 Don't knowD => ROS3
 Refused.....R => ROS3

346:

FIL03

wording
 \$E

=> *
 si IF ((Q5R1>0 OR Q5R1=#2,#3),1,0)

the entire year1
 in 2007.....0

347:

Q5R3

ONE ANSWER ONLY. PROBE TO FIT.

What was the main reason you did not work <fil03> ?

=> Q5R6

si Q5R1>51 OR Q5R1=#2,#3

Retired	01	
Ill, or disabled and unable to work	02	
Taking care of own children	03	
Taking care or sick/disabled family member(s)	04	
Going to school	05	
Could not find work	06	
Did not want to work	07	
Unpaid leave	08	
Paid vacation	09	N
Job out of season	10	N
Waiting to be called back	11	N
Slack work/Laid off	12	N
Transportation problem	13	N
Moving/Relocating	14	N
Had a job	15	N
In between jobs	16	N
Lost/quit job	17	N
Bad weather	18	N
Temporary/part-time job	19	N
Unemployed/looking for work	20	N
Too young	21	N
Job not ready to start	22	N
Contract for school year	23	N
School out	24	N
Self-employed/Starting own business	25	N
Other (SPECIFY:)	97	O
Don't know	D	X
Refused	R	X

348:

Q5R4

For how many weeks in 2007 did you actively look for work?

\$E 0 52

=> +2

si Q5R3= 01-05, 07-08, #10-#11

NONE	00	
Don't know	D	
Refusal	R	

349:

Q5R5

PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

From what you have told me, it appears that there were some weeks in 2007 where you were NOT WORKING and NOT LOOKING FOR WORK. What was the main reason you were not working or looking for work?

=> +1
 si ((Q5R1+Q5R4)>51) OR Q5R1>51 OR Q5R4>51 OR Q5R1=#2,#3 OR Q5R4=#1,#2

- Taking care of home or family01
- Going to school02
- Retired03
- No work available04
- Job out of season05
- Break from temp work.....06
- Ill/disabled and unable to work07
- Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

350:

Q5R6

How many employers did you work for in 2007?

NOTE: INCLUDE SELF-EMPLOYED AS 1

- One1
- Two.....2
- Three.....3
- Four or more.....4
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

351:

Q5R7

In the weeks that you worked in 2007, how many hours did you USUALLY work per week? NOTE: RESPONDENT INDICATED THEY WORKED <q5r1> WEEKS IN 2007.

\$E 1 168

- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

352:

QV5R7

So in the weeks when you worked, you said you usually worked <q5r7> hours per week? Is this correct?

=> +1
 si Q5R7<120 OR Q5R7=#1,#2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q5R7

353:

Q5R8

In the weeks that you worked in 2007, how many weeks did you work less than 35 hours? EXCLUDE time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness. FOR TEACHERS, don't count summertime, spring break, winter

break, etc. RESPONDENT INDICATED THEY WORKED <q5r1> WEEKS IN 2007.
NOTE: 1 YEAR =

52 WEEKS

\$E 0 52

Don't knowD => SAME

Refusal.....R => SAME

354:

V5R8

Earlier you said that you worked a total of <q5r1> weeks in 2007 and just now you said you worked 35 hours or less for <q5r8> weeks in 2007. Which figure is incorrect?

=> +1
si Q5R1=#2-#3 OR Q5R8=#1-#2 OR NOT Q5R1<Q5R8

Total weeks worked is incorrect.....1 => Q5R1

Number of part time weeks worked is incorrect.....2 => Q5R8

355:

Q5R9

READ 1-97. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What was the main reason you worked less than 35 hours per week? Was it because . . .

=> +1
si Q5R8==0

- You could not find a full-time job01
- You wanted to work part-time.....02
- You were only able to work part-time.....03
- Slack work or material shortage04
- Weather conditions.....05 N
- Had to care for own children06 N
- In school/training.....07 N
- Vacation/days off08 N
- Hired a part-time/temporary09 N
- Hours are full time.....10 N
- Scheduling issues11 N
- Office shut down12 N
- Flex time.....13 N
- In between jobs.....14 N
- Or some other reason (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Don't know - DO NOT READD X
- Refused - DO NOT READ.....R X

356:

SAME

wording

\$E

=> *
si IF ((Q5R6>1 OR Q5R6=#5,#6),1,0)

main1

same.....0

361:

Q5R13

What were your most important activities or duties at the job you held the longest in 2007? EXAMPLES: TYPES, KEEPS ACCOUNT BOOKS, FILES, SELLS CARS, OPERATES PRINTING PRESS, FINISHES CONCRETE

RECORD COMMENTS01 O
 Don't knowD X
 Refused.....R X

362:

Q5R14

Were you the owner of the business?

=> +1
 si NOT Q5R10=5

Yes.....1
 No.....2
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

363:

Q5R15

Counting all locations where this employer operated, what was the total number of persons who worked for the employer of your longest job in 2007?

=> +1
 si Q5R10==1

50 or fewer.....1
 More than 502
 Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

364:

Q6R1

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

How much did you earn from your longest job in 2007, before taxes and other deductions? Include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. NOTE: THIS REFERS TO YEARLY INCOME. PRESS F8 FOR INCOME REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS.

\$R 0 5000000
 Don't knowD => ROS3
 Refusal.....R => ROS3
 Lost money at this job0000000 => Q6R4

365:

V6R1

You said that you earned <q6r1> , before taxes and deductions from your longest job in 2007. Is this correct?

=> +1
 si Q6R1>1000 AND Q6R1<1000000

Yes.....1
 No.....2 => Q6R1

366:

Q6R2

How much of this amount is in tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions?

\$R 0 999999

=> +1
si Q6R1<1

Don't knowD
Refusal.....R

367:

Q6R4

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT

Excluding the <q6r1> you earned at your main job, how much did you earn from all OTHER jobs in 2007, including tips and bonuses? PRESS F8 FOR INCOME REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS.

\$R 0 5000000

=> +1
si Q5R6=1, #5-#6

Don't knowD
Refusal.....R
Lost money at this job0000000

368:

ROS3

Starts the count for the rosters

\$E

=> *
si RNB(\$R,PER1,ROS2)

369:

Q616

Now, let's turn to the next person in the household.

=> FIL11
si \$R>NPER

Continue1 D

370:

AGE

SET IN AGE:

\$E

=> *
si AGE1A

Less than 1 year old.....000
Don't know/Refused999

371:

DKAGE

skip if exact age given, go next if don't know/refused.

=> +1
sinon => +3
si AGE>887

372:

SETAG

\$E

=> *
si AGEPI

- Under 1 year of age.1
- Between 1 and 13 years of age.2
- Between 14 and 15 years of age.3
- Between 16 and 17 years of age.4
- 18 years of age or older.5
- Don't know6
- Refused.....7

373:

AGERC

PRESS CODE TO CONTINUE

\$E

- élimination -> 71
- selon NOT SETAG2
- Under 1 year of age.1 D
- Between 1 and 13 years of age.2 D
- Between 14 and 15 years of age.3 D
- Between 16 and 17 years of age.4 D
- 18 years of age or older.5 D
- Don't know6 D
- Refused.....7 D

374:

Q4142

Does <per1> suffer from a long lasting condition, such as blindness, deafness, or a severe vision or hearing impairment? IF NEEDED: "Long lasting" is any amount of time you consider to be long lasting.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

375:

Q414A

Does <per1> have a long lasting condition that substantially limits activities such as walking, climbing stairs, reaching, lifting, or carrying? IF NEEDED: "Long lasting" is any amount of time you consider to be long lasting.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

376:

Q414B

I am going to read a list of basic daily activities. For each one, please tell me whether <per1> has difficulty doing them because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition that has lasted six months or more. The first one is: Learning, remembering, or concentrating?

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T WANT TO ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS, SAY: If you can just bear with me, for survey purposes I need to read each of these specific types of disability questions to you. Knowing about specific disabilities across households members will help the state government know to what extent various types of disability exist in Washington and for various age groups.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

377:

Q414C

(Please tell me whether <per1> has difficulty doing these activities because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition that has lasted six months or more). Dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home?

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T WANT TO ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS, SAY: If you can just bear with me, for survey purposes I need to read each of these specific types of disability questions to you. Knowing about specific disabilities across households members will help the state government know to what extent various types of disability exist in Washington and for various age groups.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

378:

Q414D

(Please tell me whether <per1> has difficulty doing these activities because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition that has lasted six months or more). Going outside the home alone to shop or visit a doctor's office?

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T WANT TO ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS, SAY: If you can just bear with me, for survey purposes I need to read each of these specific types of disability questions to you. Knowing about specific disabilities across households members will help the state government know to what extent various types of disability exist in Washington and for various age groups.

=> Q615
si AGE<15 OR AGERC=1-2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

379:

Q414E

(Please tell me whether <per1> has difficulty doing these activities because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition that has lasted six months or more). Working at a job or business?

IF RESPONDENT DOESN'T WANT TO ANSWER ALL THE QUESTIONS, SAY: If you can just bear with me, for survey purposes I need to read each of these specific types of disability

questions to you. Knowing about specific disabilities across households members will help the state government know to what extent various types of disability exist in Washington and for various age groups.

=> Q615
 si AGE<15 OR AGERC=1,2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

380: **Q414F**

Does <per1> have any condition that PREVENTS <fil10> from seeking any kind of job?

=> +2
 si (Q4142=2 AND Q414A=2 AND Q414B=2 AND Q414C=2 AND Q414D=2 AND Q414E=2)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

381: **Q414G**

Does <per1> have any condition that PREVENTS <fil10> from working for pay?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

382: **RHADD**

add for other persons health problems
 \$E

=> *
 si
 1*V01(Q4142=1)+1*V01(Q414A=1)+1*V01(Q414B=1)+1*V01(Q414C=1)+1*V01(Q414D=1)+1*V01(Q414E=1)+1*V01(Q414F=1)+1*V01(Q414G=1)

383: **Q413**

LAST WEEK did <per1> have a job for pay, either full-time or part-time?
 INTERVIEWER: SELF-EMPLOYED INCLUDED

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS ON UNPAID LEAVE, ANSWER YES.

=> Q511
 si Q414G=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD => Q4131
- Refused.....R => Q4131

384:

Q414

LAST WEEK did <per1> do any unpaid work in the family business or farm?
INTERVIEWER: SELF-EMPLOYED INCLUDED

=> Q416
si Q4R1=2,#3-#4

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

385:

Q415

LAST WEEK, did <per1> receive any payments or profits from the business or farm? INTERVIEWER: SELF-EMPLOYED INCLUDED

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

386:

Q416

PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What was the MAIN reason <per1> did not have a job LAST WEEK?

=> +2
si Q413=1,#3-#4

- Retired01
- On layoff02 => Q417
- Couldn't find work.....03 => Q417
- Taking care of house or family.....04
- Disabled.....05
- Ill06 => Q417
- In school07 => Q417
- Transportation problems.....08 => Q417
- Did not want to work09 => Q417
- With a job10 N
- Moving/Relocating11 N
- Out of business12 N
- Vacationing13 N
- Too young14 N
- Unemployed/Looking for work.....15 N
- Just lost or quit job16 N
- Volunteer work.....17 N
- Self-employed18 N
- Slack work/Laid off.....19 N
- Between contracts.....20 N
- Visa status/Illegal21 N
- Other (SPECIFY:).....97 O => Q417
- Don't knowD X => Q417
- Refused.....R X => Q417

387:

Q416A

Was <per1> FIRST <q416> before or after January 1, 2007?

- Before Jan 1, 2007.....1 => Q615
- After Jan 1, 20072 => Q4131
- Don't knowD => Q4131
- Refused.....R => Q4131

388:

Q417

Altogether, how many jobs or businesses did <per1> have LAST WEEK, including part-time, evening, or weekend work? NOTE: IF RESPONDENT ASKS ABOUT SELF-EMPLOYMENT, SAY: Self-employment counts as one job.

=> Q4127
si Q413= 2,#3-#4

- 1 Job (or business).....1
- 2 Jobs (or businesses).....2
- 3 Jobs (or businesses).....3
- 4 or more jobs (or businesses).....4
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

389:

FIL06

wording only

\$E

=> *
si IF ((Q417=1,#5-#6),1,0)

- main job? By main job we mean the one at which (he/she) works the most hours. 0
- job?.....1

390:

FIL07

wording only

\$E

=> *
si IF ((Q417=1,#5-#6),1,0)

- main job.....0
- job.....1

391:

Q418

How many HOURS PER WEEK does <per1> USUALLY work at <fil05> <fil06>

\$E 0 168

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

392:

Q419

At <per1> 's <fil07> , was <fil04> employed by government, by a private company, a nonprofit organization, or was <fil04> self-employed or working in the family business LAST WEEK?

- Government.....1
- Private company (for profit).....2
- Nonprofit organization (Including tax exempt and charitable organizations) 3
- Self-employed4
- Working in the family business5
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

393:

Q4110

What kind of business or industry is <per1> 's <fil07> in? PROBE: What do they make or do where <per1> works? PROBE: Such as TV and radio manufacturing, retail shoe store, or farm.

=> +1
 si Q419=1

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refused.....R X

394:

Q4112

What kind of work does <per1> do at <fil05> <fil07> , that is, what is <fil05> occupation? PROBE: Such as electrical engineer, stock clerk, or typist.

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Teacher - PROBE: What grade?.....02 O
- College professor: PROBE: What subjects?.....03 O
- Nurse - PROBE: LPN or RN?04 O
- Engineer - PROBE: What kind?.....05 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refused.....R X
- Production Worker -PROBE: What Machine used, end product?.....06 O

395:

Q4113

What are <per1> 's usual activities or duties at <fil05> <fil07> ? PROBE: Such as typing, keeping account books, filing, or selling cars.

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refused.....R X

396:

Q4114

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT. USE DECIMAL POINT BETWEEN DOLLARS AND CENTS.

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are <per1> 's earnings from this job, before taxes and other deductions? IF RESPONDENT SAYS SELF-EMPLOYED AND DON'T KNOW/VARIES BY MONTH, ASK: What is <per1> estimated annual profit? RECORD NUMBER AND CODE AS YEARLY ON NEXT SCREEN. EXAMPLE: \$8 AND 50 cents = 8.50, \$20,000=20000.00, \$953 AND 60 cents=953.60

NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTION ASKS ABOUT THE UNIT OF TIME.

\$R.2 0.00 9999999.00

- Don't knowD => Q4115
- Refused.....R => Q4115

397:

UNTA1

Is that yearly, monthly, twice a month, every two weeks, weekly, or hourly?

=> +2
si Q4114==0

- Yearly1
- Monthly2
- Twice a month.....3
- Every two weeks4
- Weekly5
- Hourly.....6
- Don't knowD => Q4115
- Refused.....R => Q4115

398:

Q414V

So <per1> makes \$ <q4114> <unta1> (EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions from <fil05> <fil07> , before taxes and other deductions). Is this correct? READ BACK THE AMOUNT LIKE YOU WERE READING A CHECK, FOR EXAMPLE: \$1750 PER MONTH, SO YOU MAKE ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PER MONTH, IS THIS CORRECT? OR \$17.50 PER HOUR, SO YOU MAKE SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS PER HOUR, IS THIS CORRECT?

=> +1
si (UNTA1=1 AND Q4114<20000) OR (UNTA1=2 AND Q4114<2000) OR
(UNTA1=3-4 AND Q4114<1000) OR (UNTA1=5 AND
Q4114<5000) OR (UNTA1=6 AND Q4114<200)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4114

399:

Q4115

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT. USE DECIMAL POINT BETWEEN DOLLARS AND CENTS.

What is your best estimate of how much <per1> usually earns from this job, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes and other deductions? EXAMPLE: \$8 AND 50 cents = 8.50, \$20,000=20000.00, \$953 AND 60 cents=953.60

NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTION ASKS ABOUT THE UNIT OF TIME.

\$R.2 0.00 9999999.00

- Don't knowD => Q4116
- Refused.....R => Q4116

400:

UNTA2

Is that yearly, monthly, twice a month, every two weeks, weekly, or hourly?

=> +2
si Q4115==0

- Yearly1
- Monthly2
- Twice a month3
- Every two weeks4
- Weekly5
- Hourly.....6
- Don't knowD => Q4116
- Refused.....R => Q4116

401:

Q415V

So <per1> makes \$ <q4115> <unta2> (JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions at <fil05> <fil07> , before taxes and other deductions)? Is this correct? READ BACK THE AMOUNT LIKE YOU WERE READING A CHECK, FOR EXAMPLE: \$1750 PER MONTH, SO YOU MAKE ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PER MONTH, IS THIS CORRECT? OR \$17.50 PER HOUR, SO YOU MAKE SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS PER HOUR, IS THIS CORRECT?

=> +1
si (UNTA2=1 AND Q4115<100000) OR (UNTA2=2 AND Q4115<10000) OR (UNTA2=3-4 AND Q4115<5000) OR (UNTA2=5 AND Q4115<2500) OR (UNTA2=6 AND Q4115<100)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4115

402:

ADD2

additional of income and commissions
\$R

=> *
si Q4114*V01(NOT Q4114=#1,#2)+Q4115*V01(NOT Q4115=#1,#2)

403:

V115A

So, <per1> had no earnings from <fil05> <fil07>. Is this correct?

=> +1
 si ADD2>0 OR Q4114=#1,#2 OR Q4115=#1,#2

- Yes, correct.....1
 No, incorrect.....2 => Q4114

404:

Q4116

Counting all locations where this employer operates, what is your best estimate of the total number of persons who work for the employer of <per1> 's <fil07> ?

=> +1
 si Q419=1,4

- 50 or fewer.....1
 More than 502
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

405:

Q4117

How many hours per week does <per1> USUALLY work at all other jobs?

\$E 0 168

=> Q4120
 si Q417=1,#5-#6

- Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

406:

HRS1

So <per1> works <q418> hours at <fil05> main job and an additional <q4117> hours at other jobs. Is that correct?

\$E

=> +1
 si Q418=#1-#2 OR Q4117=#1-#2 OR (Q418+Q4117)<121

- Yes, correct.....1
 No, main job hours incorrect.....2 => Q418
 No, other job hours incorrect.....3 => Q4117
 Refused.....R

407:

Q4118

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT. USE DECIMAL POINT BETWEEN DOLLARS AND CENTS.

EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions, what are <per1> 's earnings from all other jobs, before taxes and other deductions? IF RESPONDENT SAYS SELF-EMPLOYED AND DON'T KNOW/VARIES BY MONTH, ASK: What is <per1> estimated annual profit? RECORD NUMBER AND CODE AS YEARLY ON NEXT SCREEN. EXAMPLE: \$8 AND 50 cents = 8.50, \$20,000=20000.00, \$953 AND 60 cents=953.60

NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTION ASKS ABOUT THE UNIT OF TIME.

\$R.2 0.00 9999999.00

- Don't knowD => Q4119
- Refused.....R => Q4119

408:

UNTA3

Is that yearly, monthly, twice a month, every two weeks, weekly, or hourly?

=> +2
si Q4118==0

- Yearly1
- Monthly2
- Twice a month.....3
- Every two weeks4
- Weekly5
- Hourly.....6
- Don't know7 => Q4119
- Refused.....8 => Q4119

409:

Q418V

So <per1> makes \$ <q4118> <unta3> EXCLUDING overtime pay, tips and commissions from all other jobs, before taxes and other deductions. Is this correct? READ BACK THE AMOUNT LIKE YOU WERE READING A CHECK, FOR EXAMPLE: \$1750 PER MONTH, SO YOU MAKE ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PER MONTH, IS THIS CORRECT? OR \$17.50 PER HOUR, SO YOU MAKE SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS PER HOUR, IS THIS CORRECT?

=> +1
si (UNTA3=1 AND Q4118<200000) OR (UNTA3=2 AND Q4118<20000) OR
(UNTA3=3-4 AND Q4118<10000) OR (UNTA3=5 AND
Q4118<5000) OR (UNTA3=6 AND Q4118<200)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4118

410:

Q4119

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT. USE DECIMAL POINT BETWEEN DOLLARS AND CENTS.

What is your best estimate of how much <per1> usually earns from all other jobs, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes and other deductions? EXAMPLE: \$8 AND 50 cents = 8.50, \$20,000=20000.00, \$953 AND 60 cents=953.60

NOTE: THE NEXT QUESTION ASKS ABOUT THE UNIT OF TIME.

\$R.2 0.00 9999999.00

- Don't knowD => Q4120
- Refused.....R => Q4120

411:

UNTA4

Is that yearly, monthly, twice a month, every two weeks, weekly, or hourly?

=> +2
si Q4119==0

- Yearly1
- Monthly2
- Twice a month3
- Every two weeks4
- Weekly5
- Hourly.....6
- Don't know7 => Q4120
- Refused.....8 => Q4120

412:

Q419V

So <per1> makes \$ <q4119> <unta4> (from all other jobs, JUST in overtime pay, tips, or commissions, before taxes and other deductions). Is this correct? READ BACK THE AMOUNT LIKE YOU WERE READING A CHECK, FOR EXAMPLE: \$1750 PER MONTH, SO YOU MAKE ONE THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED FIFTY DOLLARS PER MONTH, IS THIS CORRECT? OR \$17.50 PER HOUR, SO YOU MAKE SEVENTEEN DOLLARS AND FIFTY CENTS PER HOUR, IS THIS CORRECT?

=> +1
si (UNTA4=1 AND Q4119<100000) OR (UNTA4=2 AND Q4119<10000) OR (UNTA4=3-4 AND Q4119<5000) OR (UNTA4=5 AND Q4119<2500) OR (UNTA4=6 AND Q4119<100)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4119

413:

Q4120

Based on what you've told me, <per1> USUALLY works less than 35 hours per week. Does <per1> want to work full-time at 35 hours or more per week?

=> Q4123
 si (Q418+Q4117)>34 OR Q418>34 OR Q4117>34 OR Q418=#1,#2 OR Q4117=#1,#2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q4122
- Regular hours are full-time.....3 => Q4123
- Don't knowD => Q4123
- Refused.....R => Q4123

414:

Q4121

PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

Some people work part-time because they cannot find full-time work or because business is poor. Others work part-time because of family obligations or other personal reasons. What is <per1> 's MAIN reason for working part-time?

- Slack work/business conditions.....01
- Could only find part-time work.....02
- Seasonal work.....03
- Taking care of own children.....04
- Transportation problems.....05
- Other family/personal problems06
- Health/medical limitations.....07
- In school/training.....08
- Retired/Social Security limitations.....09
- Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

415:

Q4122

PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What is the main reason <per1> does not want to work full-time?

=> Q4123
 si Q4120=1

- Taking care of own children.....01
- Transportation problems.....02
- Other family/personal obligations03
- Health/medical limitations.....04
- In school/training.....05
- Retired/Social Security limitations.....06
- Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

416:

Q4123

Does <per1> consider <fil05> <fil07> a temporary one?

Yes.....	1	
No.....	2	=> Q4126
Don't know	D	=> Q4126
Refusal.....	R	=> Q4126

417:

Q4124

PROBE TO FIT. UP TO 6 RESPONSES

Briefly, why does <per1> consider <fil05> job temporary?

Seasonal job.....	01	
Student working to pay tuition	02	
Hired as a temporary employee	03	
Contractor or Independent contractor	04	
Don't plan to stay long at job	05	
Not desired career job.....	06	
Pay too low	07	N
Job is insecure	08	N
Advance age/retiring	09	N
Plan to go back to school	10	N
Contract job	11	N
Plan to start own business.....	12	N
Moving/Relocating	13	N
Seeking a better job	14	N
Economy/Business is closing	15	N
In high school	16	N
Taking care of home/family	17	N
Not enough hours	18	N
Entering/Leaving military soon	19	N
Other (SPECIFY:)	97	O
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

418:

Q412A

Does <per1> work for a temporary agency?

=> +1 si Q419=4

Yes.....	1	
No.....	2	=> Q4125
Don't know	D	=> Q4125
Refused.....	R	=> Q4125

419:

Q4125

Does <per1> prefer a permanent or temporary job?

Permanent.....	1
Temporary	2
Don't know	D
Refusal.....	R

420:

Q4126

Is <per1> a member of a workers' union?

=> +1
si Q419=4

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

421:

Q4127

Has <per1> been given any indication that <fil04> will be recalled to work within the next 6 months?

=> Q4131
si (Q413=1, #3-#4) OR (Q416=01,03-97,#23,#24)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

422:

Q4128

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how many weeks had <per1> been on layoff?

\$E 1 52

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

423:

Q4129

Is the job from which <per1> is laid off a fulltime job of 35 hours or more per week?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

424:

Q4131

Last week, was <per1> enrolled as a part-time student, a full-time student, or was <fil04> not a student?

- Part-time student.....1
- Full-time student.....2
- Not a student.....3 => Q4132
- Don't knowD => Q4132
- Refusal.....R => Q4132

425:

Q4130

READ 1-6

Last week, what type of school was <per1> enrolled in? NOTE: RUNNING-START IS CONSIDERED HIGH SCHOOL.

- High School.....01
- Vocational, trade or career school02
- Community college03
- Four-year undergraduate college or university04
- Or graduate or professional school.....06
- Other (SPECIFY:) - DO NOT READ97 O
- Don't know - DO NOT READD => Q4132
- Refused - DO NOT READ.....R => Q4132

426:

Q130A

Is <per1> taking any college courses through the Internet?

- Yes.....1
- No2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

427:

Q4132

Has <per1> been doing anything to find work during the LAST 4 WEEKS?

=> Q511
 si Q413<>2

- Yes.....1
- No2 => Q4134
- Don't knowD => Q4137
- Refusal.....R => Q4137

428:

Q4133

As of the end of LAST WEEK, how many weeks had <per1> been looking for work?

\$E 0 999

- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

429:

Q4134

DO NOT READ. PROBE TO FIT ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What is the main reason <per1> was not looking for work during the LAST 4 WEEKS?

=> +1

si Q4132=1,#3-#4 OR (Q416=01,04-08 AND Q4132=2)

No work in field was available	01	
Couldn't find any work	02	
Lack schooling/training/skills.....	03	
Employers think too young/old	04	
Can't arrange child care	05	
Family responsibilities.....	06	
In school or other training	07	
Ill health/physical disability.....	08	
Transportation problems.....	09	
Moving	10	N
Not enough money	11	N
No need to	12	N
Age/Retired	13	N
Waiting to be called back	14	N
Job out of season	15	N
Self-employed/Family business.....	16	N
Too young	17	N
Doesn't want to work	18	N
Not allowed to work in US	19	N
Volunteers	20	N
New job starting soon.....	21	N
On leave/Sabbatical	22	N
Other (SPECIFY:)	97	O
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

430:

Q4135

LAST WEEK, could <per1> have started a job if one had been offered?

=> Q4137

si (Q416=01,04-08) AND Q4132=2

Yes.....	1	=> Q4137
No.....	2	
Don't know	D	=> Q4137
Refusal.....	R	=> Q4137

431:

Q4136

READ 1-97 IF NEEDED. PROBE FOR MAIN REASON

What is the reason <per1> could not have accepted a job last week if one had been offered to <per1> ?

Waiting for new job to begin.....	01	
Own temporary illness.....	02	
Going to school	03	
Taking care of own children.....	04	
Health/other disability	05	
Family responsibilities.....	06	
Did not want to work.....	07	
Transportation problems.....	08	
Moving	09	N
Advanced age	10	N
Self-employed/Family business.....	11	N
Too young	12	N
Not allowed work in US.....	13	N
Other (SPECIFY:).....	97	O
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

432:

Q4137

Does <per1> currently want a job, either full or part-time?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

433:

Q4138

What was the month and year that <per1> last had a job? ENTER MONTH:

\$E 1 12

January	01	
February	02	
March	03	
April	04	
May.....	05	
June.....	06	
July	07	
August	08	
September.....	09	
October	10	
November	11	
December	12	
Never worked	97	
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

=> Q615

434:

Q138A

(What was the year that <per1> last had a job?) ENTER YEAR:

\$E 1902 2008

Never worked7777 => Q615
 Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

435:

Q4139

DO NOT READ. PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What is the main reason <per1> left his/her last job?

=> Q615
 si Q138A=7777

Personal, family/pregnancy01
 Return to school.....02
 Health03
 Retired/old age04
 Temp/seasonal job completed05
 Slack work conditions06
 Unsatisfactory work arrangement.....07
 Downsizing or reduction of force08
 Moving/relocating09
 Laid off10
 Fired11
 Started own business/work at own business12 N
 Did not want to work13 N
 Still with job14 N
 Quit.....15 N
 Sold the business16 N
 Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
 Don't knowD X
 Refusal.....R X

436:

Q511

This next set of employment questions only refers to <per1> 's work history during 2007. During 2007, in how many weeks did <per1> have a job for pay? Include paid vacation and sick leave as work. NOTE: IF ENTIRE YEAR, ENTER 52

\$E 0 52

=> Q615
 si Q4138=97

NONE.....00
 Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

437:

Q512

Did <per1> do any temporary, part-time, or seasonal work even for a few days during 2007?

=> +1
si Q511>0

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q615
- Don't knowD => Q615
- Refused.....R => Q615

438:

FIL08

wording

=> *
si IF ((Q511>0 OR Q511=#2,#3),1,0)

- the entire year1
- in 2007.....0

439:

Q513

READ 1-97 IF NEEDED. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What was the main reason <per1> did not work <fil08> ?

=> Q516

si Q511>51 OR Q511=#2,#3

Retired	01	
Ill, or disabled and unable to work	02	
Taking care of own children	03	
Taking care or sick/disabled family member(s)	04	
Going to school	05	
Could not find work	06	
Did not want to work	07	
Unpaid leave	08	
Paid vacation	09	N
Job out of season	10	N
Waiting to be called back	11	N
Slack work/Laid off	12	N
Transportation problem	13	N
Moving/Relocating	14	N
Had a job	15	N
In between jobs	16	N
Lost/quit job	17	N
Bad weather	18	N
Temporary/part-time job	19	N
Unemployed/looking for work	20	N
Too young	21	N
Job not ready to start	22	N
Contract for school year	23	N
School out	24	N
Self-employed/Starting own business	25	N
Other (SPECIFY:)	97	O
Don't know	D	X
Refused	R	X

440:

Q514

For how many weeks in 2007 did <per1> actively look for work?

\$E 0 52

=> +2

si Q513=01-05, 07-08, #10,#11

NONE	00	
Don't know	D	
Refusal	R	

441:

Q515

PROBE TO FIT.

From what you have told me, it appears that there were some weeks in 2007 where <per1> was NOT WORKING and NOT LOOKING FOR WORK. What was the main reason <per1> was not working or looking for work?

=> +1
 si (Q511+Q514)>51 OR Q511=#2,#3 OR Q514=#2,#3

- Taking care of home or family01
- Going to school02
- Retired03
- No work available04
- Job out of season05
- Break from temp work.....06
- Ill/disabled and unable to work07
- Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

442:

Q516

How many employers did <per1> work for in 2007?

NOTE: INCLUDE SELF-EMPLOYED AS 1

- One1
- Two.....2
- Three.....3
- Four or more.....4
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

443:

Q517

In the weeks that <per1> worked in 2007, how many hours did <fil04> USUALLY work per week? NOTE: <per1> WORKED <q511> WEEKS IN 2007

\$E 1 168

- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

444:

QV517

So in the weeks when <per1> worked, you said <fil04> usually worked <q517> hours per week? Is this correct?

=> +1
 si Q517<120 OR Q517=#1,#2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q517

445:

Q518

In the weeks that <per1> worked in 2007, how many weeks did <fil04> work less than 35 hours? EXCLUDE time off with pay because of holidays, vacation, days off, or sickness. FOR TEACHERS, DO NOT COUNT SUMMER, WINTER OR

SPRING BREAK.

NOTE:

<per1> WORKED <q511> WEEKS IN 2007 NOTE: 1 YEAR = 52 WEEKS

\$E 0 52

Don't knowD => SAME2
 Refusal.....R => SAME2

446:

V518

Earlier you said that <per1> worked a total of <q511> weeks in 2007 and just now you said <per1> worked 35 hours or less for <q518> weeks in 2007. Which figure is incorrect?

=> +1
 si Q511=#2-#3 OR Q518=#2-#39 OR NOT Q511<Q518

Total weeks worked is incorrect.....1 => Q511
 Number of part time weeks worked is incorrect.....2 => Q518

447:

Q519

READ 1-97. ONE ANSWER ONLY.

What was the main reason <per1> worked less than 35 hours per week? (Was it because . . .)

=> +1
 si Q518==0

- <FIL04> COULD NOT FIND A FULL-TIME JOB.....01
- <FIL04> WANTED TO WORK PART-TIME.....02
- <FIL04> WAS ONLY ABLE TO WORK PART-TIME.....03
- SLACK WORK OR MATERIAL SHORTAGE.....04
- Weather conditions.....05 N
- Had to care for own children.....06 N
- In school/training.....07 N
- Vacation/days off.....08 N
- Hired as part-time/temporary.....09 N
- Hours are full time.....10 N
- Scheduling issues.....11 N
- Office shut down.....12 N
- Flex time.....13 N
- IN between jobs.....14 N
- OR SOME OTHER REASON (SPECIFY:):.....97 O
- Don't know - Do not read.....D X
- Refused - Do not read.....R X

448:

SAME2

wording
 \$E

=> *
 si IF ((Q516>1 OR Q516=#5,#6),1,0)

main.....1
 same.....0

449:

CHCK2

Was the job that <per1> held the longest in 2007 the <same2> job that <fil04> worked last week?

=> +1
si ((Q413=2,#3-#4) AND Q511<>0) OR Q414G=1

- Yes.....1 => Q611
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

450:

Q5110

READ 1-5

For the job <per1> held the longest in 2007, was <fil04> employed by...

- GOVERNMENT1
- A PRIVATE COMPANY (for profit)2
- A NON-PROFIT ORGANIZATION (including tax exempt and charitable organizations) 3
- WAS <FIL04> SELF-EMPLOYED4
- OR WORKING IN A FAMILY BUSINESS5
- Don't know - DO NOT READD
- Refused - DO NOT READR

451:

Q5111

In what kind of business or industry was the job <per1> held the longest in 2007?

PROBE: What do they make or do where <fil04> worked? EXAMPLES: TV AND RADIO MFG., RETAIL SHOE STORE, FARM

=> +1
si Q5110=1

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refused.....R X

452:

Q5112

What kind of work was <per1> doing at the job <fil04> held the longest in 2007?

EXAMPLES: ELECTRICAL ENGINEER, STOCK CLERK, TYPIST

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Teacher - PROBE: What grade?.....02 O
- College professor: PROBE: What subjects?.....03 O
- Nurse - PROBE: LPN or RN?.....04 O
- Engineer - PROBE: What kind?.....05 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refused.....R X
- Production Worker -PROBE: What Machine used, end product?.....06 O

453:

Q5113

What were <per1> 's most important activities or duties at the job <fil04> held the longest in 2007?

EXAMPLES: TYPES, KEEPS ACCOUNT BOOKS, FILES, SELLS CARS, OPERATES PRINTING PRESS, FINISHES CONCRETE

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refused.....R X

454:

Q5114

Was <per1> the owner of the business?

=> +1
 si Q5110=1-4,#6-#7

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

455:

Q5115

Counting all locations where this employer operated, what was the total number of persons who worked for the employer of <per1> 's longest job in 2007?

=> +1
 si Q5110==1

- 50 or fewer.....1
- More than 502
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

456:

Q611

How much did <per1> earn from <fil05> longest job in 2007, before taxes and other deductions? Include all tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions. NOTE: THIS REFERS TO YEARLY INCOME. PRESS F8 FOR INCOME REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS.

\$R 0 5000000

- Don't knowD => Q615
- Refusal.....R => Q615
- Lost money at this job00000000 => Q614

457:

V611

You said that <per1> earned <q611> , before taxes and deductions from <fil05> longest job in 2007. Is this correct?

=> +1
 si Q611>1000 AND Q611<1000000

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q611

458:

Q612

How much of this amount is in tips, bonuses, overtime pay or commissions?

\$R 0 999999

=> +1
si Q611<1

Don't knowD
Refusal.....R

459:

Q614

Excluding the <q611> earned at <fil05> main job, how much did <per1> earn from all OTHER jobs in 2007, including tips and bonuses? PRESS F8 FOR INCOME REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS.

\$R 0 5000000

=> +1
si Q516=1,#5-#6

Don't knowD
Refusal.....R
Lost money at this job00000000

460:

Q615

PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

\$E

Continue1 D

461:

FIL11

Wording

\$E

=> *
si IF ((PEOPL>1),1,0)

or anyone in your household1
.....0

462:

Q6R8

Next, I am going to ask a couple of questions about the TOTAL combined income of your household in 2007. This income would include income of ALL the household members from jobs, businesses, social security payments, government cash assistance, earned income tax credit, child support, interest, dividends, and rent. NOTE: THIS IS THE TOTAL ANNUAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME.

Continue1 D

463:

Q6R8A

I'll first read you a list of income ranges. Please tell me which one best describes your TOTAL household income for 2007, before taxes and other deductions. Stop me when I reach your income category.

NOTE: HIT F7 FOR INCOME QUESTION REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS.

NOTE: IF THE HOUSEHOLD LOST MONEY, ENTER 01.

- \$5,000 OR LESS01
- OVER \$5,000 UP TO \$15,000.....02
- OVER \$15,000 UP TO \$25,000.....03
- OVER \$25,000 UP TO \$35,000.....04
- OVER \$35,000 UP TO \$50,000.....05
- OVER \$50,000 UP TO \$75,000.....06
- OVER \$75,000 UP TO \$100,000.....07
- OVER \$100,000 UP TO \$150,000.....08
- OVER \$150,000 UP TO \$200,000.....09
- OVER \$200,000 UP TO \$250,000.....10
- OVER \$250,000 UP TO \$300,000.....11
- \$300,000 OR MORE.....12
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

464:

S611

Total of all rosters q611

\$R

=> *

si CSM(IF ((Q611>0 AND NOT Q611=#1-#2),Q611,0))

465:

S614

Total of all rosters q614

\$R

=> *

si CSM(IF ((Q614>0 AND NOT Q614=#1,#2),Q614,0))

466:

WHO1

check dk/ref q611

\$E

=> *

si V01(COR (Q611=#1,#2))

467:

WHO2

check dk/ref q614

\$E

=> *

si V01(COR (Q611=#1,#2))

468:**INDKR**

check to see if any dk/refused in income questions

\$E

=> *

si 1*V01(Q6R1=#1,#2 OR Q6R4=#1,#2) + 1*V01(WHO1>0 OR WHO2>0)

469:**SKIP3**

skip if dk/refused in income

=> SKIP4

sinon => +1

si INDKR>0

470:**SUMP1**

combined all people in household other than respondent

\$R

=> *

si S611+S614

471:**SUMR**

Combined income for respondent

\$R

=> *

si Q6R1+Q6R4

472:**SUMHH**

combined household income

\$R

=> *

si SUMR+SUMP1

473:**SKIP4**

skip if dk/refused

=> Q6R9

sinon => +1

si Q6R8A=D,R

474:**MEDIA**

income medians

=> *

si IF((Q6R8A=01),1, IF ((Q6R8A=02),2,
IF((Q6R8A=03),3,IF((Q6R8A=04),4,IF((Q6R8A=05),5,IF((Q6R
8A=06),6,IF((Q6R8A=07),7,IF((Q6R8A=08),8,IF((Q6R8A=09),

9,IF((Q6R8A=10),10,IF((Q6R8A=11),11,IF((Q6R8A=12),12)))))))))))))

\$2,500.....	01
\$10,000.....	02
\$20,000.....	03
\$30,000.....	04
\$42,500.....	05
\$62,500.....	06
\$87,500.....	07
\$125,000.....	08
\$175,000.....	09
\$225,000.....	10
\$275,000.....	11
\$400,000.....	12

475:

Q6R9

Please give me your best estimate of your exact household income in 2007.
 READ IF NECESSARY: This information is needed to calculate statewide
 poverty estimates.
 HIT F8 FOR INCOME QUESTION REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS.

NOTE: IF HOUSEHOLD LOST MONEY, ENTER 0
 \$R 0 88888887
 Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

=> SKIP5
 => SKIP5

476:

RANGE

\$E

=> * si RNG(Q6R9,0,5001,15001,25001,35001,50001,75001,100001,150001,200001,250001,300001)

\$5,000 OR LESS	01
OVER \$5,000 UP TO \$15,000.....	02
OVER \$15,000 UP TO \$25,000.....	03
OVER \$25,000 UP TO \$35,000.....	04
OVER \$35,000 UP TO \$50,000.....	05
OVER \$50,000 UP TO \$75,000.....	06
OVER \$75,000 UP TO \$100,000.....	07
OVER \$100,000 UP TO \$150,000.....	08
OVER \$150,000 UP TO \$200,000.....	09
OVER \$200,000 UP TO \$250,000.....	10
OVER \$250,000 UP TO \$300,000.....	11
\$300,000 OR MORE.....	12
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

477:

VERFI

\$E

```

=> *
si IF ((Q6R8A=D,R AND Q6R9>1000000),1,IF
      ((Q6R8A=D,R),3,IF((Q6R8A<>RANGE),2,4)))

```

You estimated your total income as <q6r9>.....1
 You said your total income was <q6r8a> and then you said it was <q6r9>. 2
 Refused income range3
 Income fine.....4

478:

GONE

\$E

```

=> *
si IF ((VERFI=2),2,IF ((VERFI=1),3,0))

```

Yes.....1
 No - WILL GO BACK2
 No - WILL GO BACK3

479:

V6R9

<verfi> Is this correct?

```

=> /+1
si VERFI=3,4 OR V6R9>0

```

élimination -> 3
 selon GONE
 Yes.....1
 No - will go back2 => Q6R9
 No - will go back3 => Q6R8A

480:

SKIP5

SKIP IF DK/REF IN EITHER

```

=> +4
sinon => +1
si (Q6R8A=#10,#11 AND Q6R9=#1,#2)

```

481:

SKIP6

Skip not dk/Ref

```

=> +4
sinon => +1
si NOT Q6R9=#1,#2

```

482:

Q6R9A

Just a minute ago you told me your income was in the range of <q6r8a> . Would you say your exact household income is above or below <media> ?

- Above median.....1
 - Below median.....2
 - Don't knowD
 - Refused.....R
-
-

483:

Q69AR

combined income categories

\$E

```
=> *
si IF((Q6R8A=01 AND Q6R9A=2),1,IF((Q6R8A=01 AND
    Q6R9A=1),2,IF((Q6R8A=01 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),3,IF((Q6R8A=02 AND Q6R9A=2),4,IF((Q6R8A=02 AND
    Q6R9A=1),5,IF((Q6R8A=02 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),6,IF((Q6R8A=03 AND Q6R9A=2),7,IF((Q6R8A=03 AND
    Q6R9A=1),8,IF((Q6R8A=03 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),9,IF((Q6R8A=04 AND Q6R9A=2),10,IF((Q6R8A=04 AND
    Q6R9A=1),11,IF((Q6R8A=04 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),12,IF((Q6R8A=05 AND Q6R9A=2),13,IF((Q6R8A=05 AND
    Q6R9A=1),14,IF((Q6R8A=05 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),15,IF((Q6R8A=06 AND Q6R9A=2),16,IF((Q6R8A=06 AND
    Q6R9A=1),17,IF((Q6R8A=06 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),18,IF((Q6R8A=07 AND Q6R9A=2),19,IF((Q6R8A=07 AND
    Q6R9A=1),20,IF((Q6R8A=07 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),21,IF((Q6R8A=08 AND Q6R9A=2),22,IF((Q6R8A=08 AND
    Q6R9A=1),23,IF((Q6R8A=08 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),24,IF((Q6R8A=09 AND Q6R9A=2),25,IF((Q6R8A=09 AND
    Q6R9A=1),26,IF((Q6R8A=09 AND Q6R9A=#3-#4),27,IF
    ((Q6R8A=10 AND Q6R9A=2),28,IF((Q6R8A=10 AND
    Q6R9A=1),29,IF((Q6R8A=10 AND Q6R9A=#3-#4),30, IF
    ((Q6R8A=11 AND Q6R9A=2),31,IF((Q6R8A=11 AND
    Q6R9A=1),32,IF((Q6R8A=11 AND Q6R9A=#3-#4),33, IF
    ((Q6R8A=10 AND Q6R9A=2),34,IF((Q6R8A=10 AND
    Q6R9A=1),35,IF((Q6R8A=10 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),36,IF((Q6R9=#1-#2 AND Q6R9A=#3-
    #4),98,IF((Q6R8A=#10-#11 AND
    Q6R9=#2),98))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))
))))))))))))))))))
```

\$2,500 OR LESS01
 \$2,500-\$5,000.....02
 \$5,000 OR LESS03
 \$5,000-\$10,000.....04
 \$10,000-\$15,000.....05
 OVER \$5,000 UP TO \$15,000.....06
 \$15,000-\$20,000.....07
 \$20,000-\$25,000.....08
 OVER \$15,000 UP TO \$25,000.....09
 \$25,000-\$30,000.....10
 \$30,000-\$35,000.....11
 OVER \$25,000 UP TO \$35,000.....12
 \$35,000-\$42,500.....13
 \$42,500-\$50,000.....14
 OVER \$35,000 UP TO \$50,000.....15
 \$50,000-\$62,500.....16
 \$62,500-\$75,000.....17
 OVER \$50,000 UP TO \$75,000.....18
 \$75,000-\$87,500.....19
 \$87,500-\$100,000.....20
 OVER \$75,000 UP TO \$100,000.....21
 \$100,000-\$125,000.....22
 \$125,000-\$150,000.....23

OVER \$100,000 UP TO \$150,000.....	24	
\$150,000-\$175,000.....	25	
\$175,000-\$200,000.....	26	
OVER \$150,000 UP TO \$200,000.....	27	
\$200,000-\$225,000.....	28	
\$225,000-\$250,000.....	29	
OVER \$200,000 UP TO \$250,000.....	30	
\$250,000-\$275,000.....	31	
\$275,000-\$300,000.....	32	
OVER \$250,000 UP TO \$300,000.....	33	
\$300,000-\$400,000.....	34	
\$400,000 OR MORE.....	35	
OVER \$300,000.....	36	
Don't know/Refused.....	98	=> Q6SS1

484:

RCK69

skip if income is correct to q6r9v if income amounts correct, else go to fil12

```
=> +2
sinon => +4
si (Q69AR=01 AND SUMHH>2500) OR (Q69AR=02-03 AND SUMHH>5000)
    OR (Q69AR=04 AND SUMHH>10000) OR (Q69AR=05-06
    AND SUMHH>15000) OR (Q69AR=07 AND SUMHH>20000)
    OR (Q69AR=08-09 AND SUMHH>25000) OR (Q69AR=10
    AND SUMHH>30000) OR (Q69AR=11-12 AND
    SUMHH>35000) OR (Q69AR=13 AND SUMHH>42500) OR
    (Q69AR=14-15 AND SUMHH>50000) OR (Q69AR=16 AND
    SUMHH>62500) OR (Q69AR=17-18 AND SUMHH>75000)
    OR (Q69AR=19 AND SUMHH>87500) OR (Q69AR=20-21
    AND SUMHH>100000) OR (Q69AR=22 AND
    SUMHH>125000) OR (Q69AR=23-24 AND SUMHH>150000)
    OR (Q69AR=25 AND SUMHH>200000)
```

485:

QV6RS

if household amount is greater than q6r9, go to next question, else go to q6ss1

```
=> +1
sinon => +3
si SUMHH>Q6R9
```

486:

FIL12

wording only
 \$R 0 99999999

```
=> *
si IF((Q6R9=#1,#2),Q69AR,Q6R9)
```

\$2,500 OR LESS01
 \$2,500-\$5,000.....02
 \$5,000 OR LESS03
 \$5,000-\$10,000.....04
 \$10,000-\$15,000.....05
 OVER \$5,000 UP TO \$15,000.....06
 \$15,000-\$20,000.....07
 \$20,000-\$25,000.....08
 OVER \$15,000 UP TO \$25,000.....09
 \$25,000-\$30,000.....10
 \$30,000-\$35,000.....11
 OVER \$25,000 UP TO \$35,000.....12
 \$35,000-\$42,500.....13
 \$42,500-\$50,000.....14
 OVER \$35,000 UP TO \$50,000.....15
 \$50,000-\$62,500.....16
 \$62,500-\$75,000.....17
 OVER \$50,000 UP TO \$75,000.....18
 \$75,000-\$87,500.....19
 \$87,500-\$100,000.....20
 OVER \$75,000 UP TO \$100,000.....21
 \$100,000-\$125,000.....22
 \$125,000-\$150,000.....23
 OVER \$100,000 UP TO \$150,000.....24
 \$150-\$175,000.....25
 \$175,000-\$200,000.....26
 OVER \$150,000 UP TO \$200,000.....27
 \$200,000-\$225,000.....28
 \$225,000-\$250,000.....29
 OVER \$200,000 UP TO \$250,000.....30
 \$250,000-\$275,000.....31
 \$275,000-\$300,000.....32
 OVER \$250,000 UP TO \$300,000.....33
 \$400,000 OR MORE.....34
 OVER \$300,000.....35
 Don't know/Refused.....98

487:

Q6R9V

Earlier when we discussed the various sources of income for each individual the total income came to \$ <sumhh> and yet when you just indicated the total household income was \$ <fil12> . Would you care to amend the total, would <sumhh> be a better estimate?

- yes, household income needs to be corrected1 => Q6R8A
- No, household income is fine (<FIL12> is correct)2

488:

Q6SS1

During 2007, <word> receive Social Security payments from the U.S. government? Please EXCLUDE Supplemental Security Income payments, commonly called SSI.

- Yes.....1
- No2 => Q6DI1
- Don't knowD => Q6DI1
- Refused.....R => Q6DI1

489:

Q6SS2

Who received Social Security payments either for themselves or as combined payments with other family members? IF NEEDED: This would be the person whose name is on the check.

\$E 1 15

=> +1
si PEOPL==1

- élimination -> 16
- selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....
- RESPONDENT (SELF).....97
- <name1>.....01
- <name2>.....02
- <name3>.....03
- <name4>.....04
- <name5>.....05
- <name6>.....06
- <name7>.....07
- <name8>.....08
- <name9>.....09
- <nam10>.....10
- <nam11>.....11
- <nam12>.....12
- <nam13>.....13
- <nam14>.....14
- <nam15>.....15
- Don't knowD X
- Refused.....R X

490:

QSS3R

ENTER DOLLAR AMOUNT.

How much did YOU receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si (PEOPL>1 AND NOT Q6SS2=97)

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

491:

VSS3R

You said you received <qss3r> per month in Social Security payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QSS3R=#1,#2 OR QSS3R<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS3R

492:

QSS4R

For how many months of 2007 did YOU receive Social Security payments?

NOTE: THIS ONLY REFERS TO THE RESPONDENT.

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

493:

QSS31

How much did <name1> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name1> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=01

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

494:

VSS31

You said that <name1> received <qss31> per month in Social Security payments?

Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS31=#1,#2 OR QSS31<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS31

495:

QSS41

For how many months of 2007 did <name1> receive Social Security payments?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

496:

QSS32

How much did <name2> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name2> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.
\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=02

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

497:

VSS32

You said that <name2> received <qss32> per month in Social Security payments? Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS32=#1,#2 OR QSS32<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS32

498:

QSS42

For how many months of 2007 did <name2> receive Social Security payments? \$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

499:

QSS33

How much did <name3> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name3> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.
\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=03

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

500:

VSS33

You said that <name3> received <qss33> per month in Social Security payments? Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS33=#1,#2 OR QSS33<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS33

501:

QSS43

For how many months of 2007 did <name3> receive Social Security payments?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

502:

QSS34

How much did <name4> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name4> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=04

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

503:

VSS34

You said that <name4> received <qss34> per month in Social Security payments?

Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS34=#1,#2 OR QSS34<2200

Yes.....1

No.....2 => QSS34

504:

QSS44

For how many months of 2007 did <name4> receive Social Security payments?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

505:

QSS35

How much did <name5> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name5> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=05

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

506:

VSS35

You said that <name5> received <qss35> per month in Social Security payments?
Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS35=#1,#2 OR QSS35<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS35

507:

QSS45

For how many months of 2007 did <name5> receive Social Security payments?
\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

508:

QSS36

How much did <name6> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name6> RECEIVED.
NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.
\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=06

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

509:

VSS36

You said that <name6> received <qss36> per month in Social Security payments?
Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS36=#1,#2 OR QSS36<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS36

510:

QSS46

For how many months of 2007 did <name6> receive Social Security payments?
\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

511:

QSS37

How much did <name7> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name7> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.
\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=07

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

512:

VSS37

You said that <name7> received <qss37> per month in Social Security payments? Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS37=#1,#2 OR QSS37<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS37

513:

QSS47

For how many months of 2007 did <name7> receive Social Security payments? \$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

514:

QSS38

How much did <name8> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name8> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.
\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=08

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

515:

VSS38

You said that <name8> received <qss38> per month in Social Security payments? Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS38=#1,#2 OR QSS38<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS38

516:

QSS48

For how many months of 2007 did <name8> receive Social Security payments?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

517:

QSS39

How much did <name9> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name9> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=09

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

518:

VSS39

You said that <name9> received <qss39> per month in Social Security payments?

Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS39=#1,#2 OR QSS39<2200

Yes.....1

No.....2 => QSS39

519:

QSS49

For how many months of 2007 did <name9> receive Social Security payments?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

520:

QSS3A

How much did <nam10> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam10> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=10

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

521:

VSS3A

You said that <nam10> received <qss3a> per month in Social Security payments?
Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS3A=#1,#2 OR QSS3A<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS3A

522:

QSS4A

For how many months of 2007 did <nam10> receive Social Security payments?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

523:

QSS3B

How much did <nam11> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam11> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=11

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

524:

VSS3B

You said that <nam11> received <qss3b> per month in Social Security payments?
Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS3B=#1,#2 OR QSS3B<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS3B

525:

QSS4B

For how many months of 2007 did <nam11> receive Social Security payments?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

526:

QSS3C

How much did <nam12> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam12> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.
\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

527:

VSS3C

You said that <nam12> received <qss3c> per month in Social Security payments? Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS3C=#1,#2 OR QSS3C<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS3C

528:

QSS4C

For how many months of 2007 did <nam12> receive Social Security payments? \$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

529:

QSS3D

How much did <nam13> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam13> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.
\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=13

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

530:

VSS3D

You said that <nam13> received <qss3d> per month in Social Security payments? Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS3D=#1,#2 OR QSS3D<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS3D

531:

QSS4D

For how many months of 2007 did <nam13> receive Social Security payments?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

532:

QSS3E

How much did <nam14> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam14> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=14

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

533:

VSS3E

You said that <nam14> received <qss3e> per month in Social Security payments?

Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS3E=#1,#2 OR QSS3E<2200

Yes.....1

No.....2 => QSS3E

534:

QSS4E

For how many months of 2007 did <nam14> receive Social Security payments?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

535:

QSS3F

How much did <nam15> receive on average PER MONTH in Social Security payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam15> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6SS2=15

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

536:

VSS3F

You said that <nam15> received <qss3f> per month in Social Security payments?
Is this correct

=> +1
si QSS3F=#1,#2 OR QSS3F<2200

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QSS3F

537:

QSS4F

For how many months of 2007 did <nam15> receive Social Security payments?
\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

538:

Q6DI1

During 2007, <word> receive any payments of \$50 or more for dividend, interest,
or rental income? IF NEEDED: Please do not include income from any of your
jobs we have already discussed.

Yes.....1
No.....2 => FIL13
Don't knowD => FIL13
Refused.....R => FIL13

539:

Q6DI2

Who are the primary recipients of the payments of \$50 or more for dividend, interest, or rental income? If you have joint accounts, please designate the income to one person.

\$E 1 15

=> +1
si PEOP1==1

élimination -> 16
 selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....
 RESPONDENT (SELF)97
 <name1>.....01
 <name2>.....02
 <name3>.....03
 <name4>.....04
 <name5>.....05
 <name6>.....06
 <name7>.....07
 <name8>.....08
 <name9>.....09
 <nam10>.....10
 <nam11>.....11
 <nam12>.....12
 <nam13>.....13
 <nam14>.....14
 <nam15>.....15
 Don't knowD X => FIL13
 Refused.....R X => FIL13

540:

QDI3R

How much did YOU receive from these income sources in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED.

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si (PEOP1>1 AND NOT Q6DI2=97)

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

541:

QDI31

How much did <name1> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=01

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

542:

QDI32

How much did <name2> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=02

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

543:

QDI33

How much did <name3> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=03

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

544:

QDI34

How much did <name4> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=04

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

545:

QDI35

How much did <name5> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=05

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

546:

QDI36

How much did <name6> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=06

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

547:

QDI37

How much did <name7> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=07

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

548:

QDI38

How much did <name8> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=08

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

549:

QDI39

How much did <name9> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=09

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

550:

QDI3A

How much did <nam10> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=10

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

551:

QDI3B

How much did <nam11> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=11

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

552:

QDI3C

How much did <nam12> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=12

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

553:

QDI3D

How much did <nam13> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=13

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

554:

QDI3E

How much did <nam14> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=14

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused..... R

555:

QDI3F

How much did <nam15> receive from these income sources in 2007?

AS NEEDED: From dividend, interest and rental income.

\$R 50 999999

=> +1
si NOT Q6DI2=15

\$9,999,997 or more.....9999997

Don't knowD

Refused..... R

556:

FIL13

wording

\$R

=> *
si IF((Q6R9=#1,#2),0,Q6R9)

557:

FIL14

wording
\$E

```
=> *
si IF((Q6R9=#1,#2),Q69AR,0)
```

\$2,500 OR LESS	01
\$2,500-\$5,000.....	02
\$5,000 OR LESS	03
\$5,000-\$10,000.....	04
\$10,000-\$15,000.....	05
OVER \$5,000 UP TO \$15,000.....	06
\$15,000-\$20,000.....	07
\$20,000-\$25,000.....	08
OVER \$15,000 UP TO \$25,000.....	09
\$25,000-\$30,000.....	10
\$30,000-\$35,000.....	11
OVER \$25,000 UP TO \$35,000.....	12
\$35,000-\$42,500.....	13
\$42,500-\$50,000.....	14
OVER \$35,000 UP TO \$50,000.....	15
\$50,000-\$62,500.....	16
\$62,500-\$75,000.....	17
OVER \$50,000 UP TO \$75,000.....	18
\$75,000-\$87,500.....	19
\$87,500-\$100,000.....	20
OVER \$75,000 UP TO \$100,000.....	21
\$100,000-\$125,000.....	22
\$125,000-\$150,000.....	23
OVER \$100,000 UP TO \$150,000.....	24
\$150,000-\$175,000.....	25
\$175,000-\$200,000.....	26
OVER \$150,000 UP TO \$200,000.....	27
\$200,000-\$225,000.....	28
\$225,000-\$250,000.....	29
OVER \$200,000 UP TO \$250,000.....	30
\$250,000-\$275,000.....	31
\$275,000-\$300,000.....	32
OVER \$250,000 UP TO \$300,000.....	33
\$400,000 OR MORE.....	34
OVER \$300,000.....	35
Don't know/Refused	98

558:

Q6FS1

During 2007, <word> receive any Food Stamps?		
Yes.....	1	
No.....	2	=> Q6GA1
Don't know	D	=> Q6GA1
Refused.....	R	=> Q6GA1

559:

SKIP7

Checks number of people and household income - will go to next question if not consistent, else q6fvs

```

=> +1
sinon => +2
si ((PEOPL==1 AND Q6FS1=1) AND (Q6R8A>3 OR (Q6R9>23352)) OR
    ((PEOPL==2 AND Q6FS1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>4) OR
    (Q69AR=13-27) OR (Q6R9>31512 AND Q6R9<8888888)))
    OR ((PEOPL==3 AND Q6FS1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>5 AND
    Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=14,16-27) OR (Q6R9>39696 AND
    Q6R9<8888888))) OR ((PEOPL==4 AND Q6FS1=1) AND
    ((Q6R8A>5 AND Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=16-27) OR
    (Q6R9>47856 AND Q6R9<8888888))) OR ((PEOPL==5 AND
    Q6FS1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>6 AND Q6R8A<98) OR
    (Q69AR=17,19-27) OR (Q6R9>56016 AND Q6R9<8888888)))
    OR ((PEOPL==6 AND Q6FS1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>6 AND
    Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=19-26) OR (Q6R9>64176 AND
    Q6R9<8888888))) OR ((PEOPL==7 AND Q6FS1=1) AND
    ((Q6R8A>6 AND Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=19-27) OR
    (Q6R9>72336 AND Q6R9<8888888))) OR ((PEOPL==8 AND
    Q6FS1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>7 AND Q6R8A<98) OR
    (Q69AR=20,22-27) OR (Q6R9>80496 AND Q6R9<8888888)))
    OR ((PEOPL==9 AND Q6FS1=1) AND (Q6R8A>7 AND
    Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=22-27) OR (Q6R9>88680 AND
    Q6R9<8888888))) OR ((PEOPL>9 AND Q6FS1=1) AND
    ((Q6R8A>7 AND Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=22-26) OR
    (Q6R9>96864 AND Q6R9<8888888)))

```

560:

Q6FSV

Earlier you indicated the total household income was: \$ <fil13> <fil14> and the household received food stamps, is this correct?

- Yes, income and food stamps receipt are correct1
- No, receipt of food stamps not correct.....2 => Q6FS1
- No, income is not correct.....3 => Q6R8A

561:

Q6FS2

During 2007, what is the total value PER MONTH that this household received in Food Stamps? NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

- \$E 1 9999
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

562:

V6FS2

You said you received <q6fs2> per month in Food stamps. Is this correct?

```

=> +1
si Q6FS2=#1,#2 OR Q6FS2<1701

```

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q6FS2

563:

Q6FS3

For how many months in 2007 did this household receive Food Stamps?

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

564:

Q6GA1

At any time during 2007, even for one month, <word> receive any cash assistance from a state or federal welfare program, such as TANF, GA, or SSI (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income)? NOTE: TANF INCLUDES THE WORK FIRST PROGRAM.

Yes.....1

No.....2

=> Q6CS1

Don't knowD

=> Q6CS1

Refused.....R

=> Q6CS1

565:

SKIP8

Checks number of people in household and income and will ask next question if income is higher than should be

```
=> +1
sinon => +2
si ((PEOPL==1 AND Q6GA1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>3 AND Q6R8A<98) OR
(Q6R9>12564 AND Q6R9<88888888))) OR ((PEOPL==2 AND
Q6GA1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>2 AND Q6R8A<98) OR
(Q69AR=08 10-26) OR (Q6R9>15840 AND Q6R9<88888888)))
OR ((PEOPL==3 AND Q6GA1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>3 AND
Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=08 10-26) OR (Q6R9>19656 AND
Q6R9<88888888))) OR ((PEOPL==4 AND Q6GA1=1) AND
((Q6R8A>3 AND Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=10-26) OR
(Q6R9>23112 AND Q6R9<88888888))) OR ((PEOPL==5 AND
Q6GA1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>4 AND Q6R8A<98) OR
(Q69AR=11, 13-26) OR (Q6R9>26640 AND Q6R9<88888888)))
OR ((PEOPL==6 AND Q6GA1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>4 AND
Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=13-26) OR (Q6R9>30276 AND
Q6R9<88888888))) OR ((PEOPL==7 AND Q6GA1=1) AND
((Q6R8A>4 AND Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=13-26) OR
(Q6R9>34956 AND Q6R9<88888888))) OR ((PEOPL==8 AND
Q6GA1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>5 AND Q6R8A<98) OR
(Q69AR=14 16-26) OR (Q6R9>38700 AND Q6R9<88888888)))
OR ((PEOPL==9 AND Q6GA1=1) AND ((Q6R8A>5 AND
Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR= 14,16-26) OR (Q6R9>42480 AND
Q6R9<88888888))) OR ((PEOPL>9 AND Q6GA1=1) AND
((Q6R8A>5 AND Q6R8A<98) OR (Q69AR=16-26) OR
(Q6R9>46188 AND Q6R9<88888888)))
```

566:

Q6GAV

Earlier you indicated the total household income was: \$ <fil13> <fil14> and the household received cash assistance from a state or federal welfare program, is this correct?

- Yes, income and welfare cash assistance receipt are correct.....1
- No, welfare cash assistance receipt is not correct.....2 => Q6GA1
- No, income is not correct.....3 => Q6R8A

567:

Q6GA2

Who received the cash assistance from a state or federal welfare program, such as TANF, GA, or SSI (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families, General Assistance, or Supplemental Security Income) on behalf of the household? NOTE: This would be the person whose name is on the check.

\$E 1 15

```
=> +1
si PEOPL==1
```

- élimination -> 16
- selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....
- RESPONDENT (SELF).....97
- <name1>.....01
- <name2>.....02
- <name3>.....03
- <name4>.....04
- <name5>.....05
- <name6>.....06
- <name7>.....07
- <name8>.....08
- <name9>.....09
- <nam10>.....10
- <nam11>.....11
- <nam12>.....12
- <nam13>.....13
- <nam14>.....14
- <nam15>.....15
- Don't knowD X => Q6CS1
- Refused.....R X => Q6CS1

568:

QGA3R

How much did YOU receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

```
=> +3
si (PEOPL>1 AND NOT Q6GA2=97)
```

- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

569:

VGA3R

You said you received <qga3r> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA3R=#1,#2 OR QGA3R<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA3R

570:

QGA4R

For how many months of 2007 did YOU receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE RESPONDENT.

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

571:

QGA31

How much did <name1> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name1> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=01

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

572:

VGA31

You said <name1> received <qga31> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA31=#1,#2 OR QGA31<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA31

573:

QGA41

For how many months of 2007 did <name1> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name1> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

574:

QGA32

How much did <name2> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name2> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH \$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=02

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

575:

VGA32

You said <name2> received <qga32> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA32=#1,#2 OR QGA32<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA32

576:

QGA42

For how many months of 2007 did <name2> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name2> . \$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

577:

QGA33

How much did <name3> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name3> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH \$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=03

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

578:

VGA33

You said <name3> received <qga33> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA33=#1,#2 OR QGA33<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA33

579:

QGA43

For how many months of 2007 did <name3> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name3> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

580:

QGA34

How much did <name4> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name4> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=04

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

581:

VGA34

You said <name4> received <qga34> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA34=#1,#2 OR QGA34<1301

Yes.....1

No.....2 => QGA34

582:

QGA44

For how many months of 2007 did <name4> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name4> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

583:

QGA35

How much did <name5> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name5> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=05

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

584:

VGA35

You said <name5> received <qga35> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA35=#1,#2 OR QGA35<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA35

585:

QGA45

For how many months of 2007 did <name5> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name5> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

586:

QGA36

How much did <name6> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name6> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=06

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

587:

VGA36

You said <name6> received <qga36> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA36=#1,#2 OR QGA36<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA36

588:

QGA46

For how many months of 2007 did <name6> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name6> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

589:

QGA37

How much did <name7> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name7> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH \$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=07

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

590:

VGA37

You said <name7> received <qga37> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA37=#1,#2 OR QGA37<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA37

591:

QGA47

For how many months of 2007 did <name7> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name7> . \$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

592:

QGA38

How much did <name8> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name8> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH \$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=08

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

593:

VGA38

You said <name8> received <qga38> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA38=#1,#2 OR QGA38<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA38

594:

QGA48

For how many months of 2007 did <name8> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name8> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

595:

QGA39

How much did <name9> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name9> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=09

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

596:

VGA39

You said <name9> received <qga39> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA39=#1,#2 OR QGA39<1301

Yes.....1

No.....2 => QGA39

597:

QGA49

For how many months of 2007 did <name9> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name9> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

598:

QGA3A

How much did <nam10> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam10> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=10

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

599:

VGA3A

You said <nam10> received <qga3a> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA3A=#1,#2 OR QGA3A<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA3A

600:

QGA4A

For how many months of 2007 did <nam10> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam10> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

601:

QGA3B

How much did <nam11> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam11> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=11

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

602:

VGA3B

You said <nam11> received <qga3b> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA3B=#1,#2 OR QGA3B<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA3B

603:

QGA4B

For how many months of 2007 did <nam11> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam11> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

604:

QGA3C

How much did <nam12> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam12> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH \$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

605:

VGA3C

You said <nam12> received <qga3c> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA3C=#1,#2 OR QGA3C<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA3C

606:

QGA4C

For how many months of 2007 did <nam12> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam12> . \$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

607:

QGA3D

How much did <nam13> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam13> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH \$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=13

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

608:

VGA3D

You said <nam13> received <qga3d> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA3D=#1,#2 OR QGA3D<1301

Yes.....1
No.....2 => QGA3D

609:

QGA4D

For how many months of 2007 did <nam13> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam13> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

610:

QGA3E

How much did <nam14> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam14> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=14

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

611:

VGA3E

You said <nam14> received <qga3e> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1
si QGA3E=#1,#2 OR QGA3E<1301

Yes.....1

No.....2 => QGA3E

612:

QGA4E

For how many months of 2007 did <nam14> receive cash assistance payments? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam14> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

613:

QGA3F

How much did <nam15> receive on average PER MONTH in cash assistance payments in 2007? (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam15> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH

\$E 1 9999

=> +3
si NOT Q6GA2=15

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

614:

VGA3F

You said <nam15> received <qga3f> in cash assistance payments. Is this correct?

=> +1

si QGA3F=#1,#2 OR QGA3F<1301

Yes.....1
 No.....2 => QGA3F

615:

QGA4F

For how many months of 2007 did <nam15> receive cash assistance payments?
 (This includes TANF, GA, or SSI.) NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS
 TO <nam15> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

616:

Q6CS1

During 2007, <word> receive child support payments?

Yes.....1
 No.....2 => Q6UI1
 Don't knowD => Q6UI1
 Refused.....R => Q6UI1

617:

Q6CS2

Who received child support payments?

\$E 1 15

=> +1

si PEOPL==1

élimination -> 16
 selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....
 RESPONDENT (SELF)97
 <name1>.....01
 <name2>.....02
 <name3>.....03
 <name4>.....04
 <name5>.....05
 <name6>.....06
 <name7>.....07
 <name8>.....08
 <name9>.....09
 <nam10>.....10
 <nam11>.....11
 <nam12>.....12
 <nam13>.....13
 <nam14>.....14
 <nam15>.....15
 Don't knowD X => Q6UI1
 Refused.....R X => Q6UI1

618:

QCS3R

How much did YOU receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments?
NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si (PEOPL>1 AND NOT Q6CS2=97)

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

619:

QCS4R

For how many months of 2007 did YOU receive child support payments? NOTE:
THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE RESPONDENT.

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

620:

QCS31

How much did <name1> receive on average PER MONTH in child support
payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT
<name1> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=01

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

621:

QCS41

For how many months of 2007 did <name1> receive child support payments?
NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name1> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

622:

QCS32

How much did <name2> receive on average PER MONTH in child support
payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT
<name2> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=02

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

623:

QCS42

For how many months of 2007 did <name2> receive child support payments?

NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name2> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

624:

QCS33

How much did <name3> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT

<name3> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=03

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

625:

QCS43

For how many months of 2007 did <name3> receive child support payments?

NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name3> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

626:

QCS34

How much did <name4> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT

<name4> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=04

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

627:

QCS44

For how many months of 2007 did <name4> receive child support payments?

NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name4> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

628:

QCS35

How much did <name5> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name5> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=05

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

629:

QCS45

For how many months of 2007 did <name5> receive child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name5> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

630:

QCS36

How much did <name6> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name6> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=06

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

631:

QCS46

For how many months of 2007 did <name6> receive child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name6> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

632:

QCS37

How much did <name7> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name7> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=07

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

633:

QCS47

For how many months of 2007 did <name7> receive child support payments?

NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name7> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

634:

QCS38

How much did <name8> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT

<name8> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=08

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

635:

QCS48

For how many months of 2007 did <name8> receive child support payments?

NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name8> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

636:

QCS39

How much did <name9> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT

<name9> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=09

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

637:

QCS49

For how many months of 2007 did <name9> receive child support payments?

NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name9> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

638:

QCS3A

How much did <nam10> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam10> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=10

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

639:

QCS4A

For how many months of 2007 did <nam10> receive child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam10> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

640:

QCS3B

How much did <nam11> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam11> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=11

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

641:

QCS4B

For how many months of 2007 did <nam11> receive child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam11> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

642:

QCS3C

How much did <nam12> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam12> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

643:

QCS4C

For how many months of 2007 did <nam12> receive child support payments?

NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam12> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

644:

QCS3D

How much did <nam13> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT

<nam13> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=13

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

645:

QCS4D

For how many months of 2007 did <nam13> receive child support payments?

NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam13> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

646:

QCS3E

How much did <nam14> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT

<nam14> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=14

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

647:

QCS4E

For how many months of 2007 did <nam14> receive child support payments?

NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam14> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

648:

QCS3F

How much did <nam15> receive on average PER MONTH in child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam15> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6CS2=15

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

649:

QCS4F

For how many months of 2007 did <nam15> receive child support payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam15> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

650:

Q6UI1

During 2007, <word> receive payments from pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation?

Yes.....1

No.....2

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

=> CHK21

=> CHK21

=> CHK21

651:

Q6UI2

Who received pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments?

\$E 1 15

=> +1
si PEOPL==1

élimination -> 16
 selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....
 RESPONDENT (SELF)97
 <name1>.....01
 <name2>.....02
 <name3>.....03
 <name4>.....04
 <name5>.....05
 <name6>.....06
 <name7>.....07
 <name8>.....08
 <name9>.....09
 <nam10>.....10
 <nam11>.....11
 <nam12>.....12
 <nam13>.....13
 <nam14>.....14
 <nam15>.....15
 Don't knowD X => Q7R3A
 Refused.....R X => Q7R3A

652:

QUI3R

How much did YOU receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT THE RESPONDENT RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si (PEOPL>1 AND NOT Q6UI2=97)

Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

653:

QUI4R

For how many months of 2007 did YOU receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE RESPONDENT.

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

654:

QUI31

How much did <name1> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE:

THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name1> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=01

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

655:

QUI41

For how many months of 2007 did <name1> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name1> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

656:

QUI32

How much did <name2> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name2> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=02

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

657:

QUI42

For how many months of 2007 did <name2> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name2> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

658:

QUI33

How much did <name3> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name3> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=03

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

659:

QUI43

For how many months of 2007 did <name3> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name3> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

660:

QUI34

How much did <name4> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name4> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=04

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

661:

QUI44

For how many months of 2007 did <name4> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name4> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

662:

QUI35

How much did <name5> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name5> RECEIVED. NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=05

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

663:

QUI45

For how many months of 2007 did <name5> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name5> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD

Refused.....R

664:

QUI36

How much did <name6> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name6> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=06

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

665:

QUI46

For how many months of 2007 did <name6> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name6> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

666:

QUI37

How much did <name7> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name7> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=07

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

667:

QUI47

For how many months of 2007 did <name7> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name7> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

668:

QUI38

How much did <name8> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name8> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=08

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

669:

QUI48

For how many months of 2007 did <name8> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name8> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

670:

QUI39

How much did <name9> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <name9> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=09

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

671:

QUI49

For how many months of 2007 did <name9> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <name9> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

672:

QUI3A

How much did <nam10> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam10> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=10

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

673:

QUI4A

For how many months of 2007 did <nam10> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam10> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

674:

QUI3B

How much did <nam11> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam11> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=11

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

675:

QUI4B

For how many months of 2007 did <nam11> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam11> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

676:

QUI3C

How much did <nam12> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam12> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

677:

QUI4C

For how many months of 2007 did <nam12> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam12> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

678:

QUI3D

How much did <nam13> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam13> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=13

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

679:

QUI4D

For how many months of 2007 did <nam13> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam13> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

680:

QUI3E

How much did <nam14> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam14> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=14

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

681:

QUI4E

For how many months of 2007 did <nam14> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam14> .

\$E 1 12

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

682:

QUI3F

How much did <nam15> receive on average PER MONTH in pensions, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments in 2007? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO THE AMOUNT <nam15> RECEIVED.

NOTE: 4 WEEKS = 1 MONTH.

\$E 1 9999

=> +2
si NOT Q6UI2=15

Don't knowD
Refused.....R

683:

QUI4F

For how many months of 2007 did <nam15> receive pension, unemployment insurance, or worker's compensation payments? NOTE: THIS QUESTION ONLY REFERS TO <nam15> .

\$E 1 12

Don't know98
Refused.....99

684:

CHK21

Check for DK/REF

\$E

=> *
si IF ((QSS3R=#1,#2 OR QSS4R=#1,#2 OR QSS31=#1,#2 OR QSS41=#1,#2 OR QSS32=#1,#2 OR QSS42=#1,#2 OR QSS33=#1,#2 OR QSS43=#1,#2 OR QSS34=#1,#2 OR QSS44=#1,#2 OR QSS35=#1,#2 OR QSS45=#1,#2 OR QSS36=#1,#2 OR QSS46=#1,#2 OR QSS37=#1,#2 OR QSS47=#1,#2 OR QSS38=#1,#2 OR QSS48=#1,#2 OR QSS39=#1,#2 OR QSS49=#1,#2 OR QSS3A=#1,#2 OR QSS4A=#1,#2 OR

QSS3B=#1,#2 OR QSS4B=#1,#2 OR QSS3C=#1,#2 OR
 QSS4C=#1,#2 OR QSS3D=#1,#2 OR QSS4D=#1,#2 OR
 QSS3E=#1,#2 OR QSS4E=#1,#2 OR QSS3F=#1,#2 OR
 QSS4F=#1,#2),1,0)

Have DK/Ref.....1
 NO DK/REF.....0

685: **SKP21**

skip if any dk/refu

=> +2
 sinon => +1
 si CHK21=1

686: **SSP1**

Total Social security payments
 \$R

=> *
 si
 (QSS3R*QSS4R)+(QSS31*QSS41)+(QSS32*QSS42)+(QSS33*
 QSS43)+(QSS34*QSS44)+(QSS35*QSS45)+(QSS36*QSS46)+(
 QSS37*QSS47)+(QSS38*QSS48)+(QSS39*QSS49)+(QSS3A*Q
 SS4A)+(QSS3B*QSS4B)+(QSS3C*QSS4C)+(QSS3D*QSS4D)
 +(QSS3E*QSS4E)+(QSS3F*QSS4F)

687: **CHK22**

Check for DK/REF
 \$E

=> *
 si IF ((QDI3R=#2,#3 OR QDI31=#2,#3 OR QDI32=#2,#3 OR QDI33=#2,#3 OR
 QDI34=#2,#3 OR QDI35=#2,#3 OR QDI36=#2,#3 OR
 QDI37=#2,#3 OR QDI38=#2,#3 OR QDI39=#2,#3 OR
 QDI3A=#2,#3 OR QDI3B=#2,#3 OR QDI3C=#2,#3 OR
 QDI3D=#2,#3 OR QDI3E=#2,#3 OR QDI3F=#2,#3),1,0)

Have DK/Ref.....1
 NO DK/REF.....0

688: **SKP22**

skip if any dk/refu

=> +2
 sinon => +1
 si CHK22=1

689:

DIRP1

Amount of dividends, interest or rental payments
\$R

```
=> *
si
      QDI3R+QDI31+QDI32+QDI33+QD134+QD135+QDI36+QDI3
      7+QDI38+QDI39+QDI3A+QDI3B+QDI3C+QDI3D+QDI3E+Q
      DI3F
```

690:

CHK23

Check for DK/REF

\$E

```
=> *
si IF ((QGA3R=#1,#2 OR QGA4R=#1,#2 OR QGA31=#1,#2 OR QGA41=#1,#2
      OR QGA32=#1,#2 OR QGA42=#1,#2 OR QGA33=#1,#2 OR
      QGA43=#1,#2 OR QGA34=#1,#2 OR QGA44=#1,#2 OR
      QGA35=#1,#2 OR QGA45=#1,#2 OR QGA36=#1,#2 OR
      QGA46=#1,#2 OR QGA37=#1,#2 OR QGA47=#1,#2 OR
      QGA38=#1,#2 OR QGA48=#1,#2 OR QGA39=#1,#2 OR
      QGA49=#1,#2 OR QGA3A=#1,#2 OR QGA4A=#1,#2 OR
      QGA3B=#1,#2 OR QGA4B=#1,#2 OR QGA3C=#1,#2 OR
      QGA4C=#1,#2 OR QGA3D=#1,#2 OR QGA4D=#1,#2 OR
      QGA3E=#1,#2 OR QGA4E=#1,#2 OR QGA3F=#1,#2 OR
      QGA4F=#1,#2),1,0)
```

Have DK/Ref 1
 NO DK/REF 0

691:

SKP23

skip if any dk/refu

```
=> +2
sinon => +1
si CHK23=1
```

692:

CAP1

Household sum for cash assistance payments

\$R

```
=> *
si
      (QGA3R*QGA4R)+(QGA31*QGA41)+(QGA32*QGA42)+(QGA33*QGA43)+(QGA34*QGA44)+(QGA35*QGA45)+(QGA36*QGA46)+(QGA37*QGA47)+(QGA38*QGA48)+(QGA39*QGA49)+(QGA3A*QGA4A)+(QGA3B*QGA4B)+(QGA3C*QGA4C)+(QGA3D*QGA4D)+(QGA3E*QGA4E)+(QGA3F*QGA4F)
```

693:

CHK24

Check for DK/REF

\$E

```
=> *
si IF ((QCS3R=#1,#2 OR QCS4R=#1,#2 OR QCS31=#1,#2 OR QCS41=#1,#2
OR QCS32=#1,#2 OR QCS42=#1,#2 OR QCS33=#1,#2 OR
QCS43=#1,#2 OR QCS34=#1,#2 OR QCS44=#1,#2 OR
QCS35=#1,#2 OR QCS45=#1,#2 OR QCS36=#1,#2 OR
QCS46=#1,#2 OR QCS37=#1,#2 OR QCS47=#1,#2 OR
QCS38=#1,#2 OR QCS48=#1,#2 OR QCS39=#1,#2 OR
QCS49=#1,#2 OR QCS3A=#1,#2 OR QCS4A=#1,#2 OR
QCS3B=#1,#2 OR QCS4B=#1,#2 OR QCS3C=#1,#2 OR
QCS4C=#1,#2 OR QCS3D=#1,#2 OR QCS4D=#1,#2 OR
QCS3E=#1,#2 OR QCS4E=#1,#2 OR QCS4F=#1,#2 OR
QCS4F=#1,#2),1,0)
```

Have DK/Ref1
NO DK/REF0

694:

SKP24

skip if any dk/refu

```
=> +2
sinon => +1
si CHK24=1
```

695:

CSP1

Total child support payments

\$R

```
=> *
si
(QCS3R*QCS4R)+(QCS31*QCS41)+(QCS32*QCS42)+(QCS33
*QCS43)+(QCS34*QCS44)+(QCS35*QCS45)+(QCS36*QCS46
)+(QCS37*QCS47)+(QCS38*QCS48)+(QCS39*QCS49)+(QCS
3A*QCS4A)+(QCS3B*QCS4B)+(QCS3C*QCS4C)+(QCS3D*Q
CS4D)+(QCS3E*QCS4E)+(QCS4F*QCS4F)
```

696:

CHK25

Check for DK/REF

\$E

```
=> *
si IF ((QUI3R=#1,#2 OR QUI4R=#1,#2 OR QUI31=#1,#2 OR QUI41=#1,#2 OR
QUI32=#1,#2 OR QUI42=#1,#2 OR QUI33=#1,#2 OR
QUI43=#1,#2 OR QUI34=#1,#2 OR QUI44=#1,#2 OR
QUI35=#1,#2 OR QUI45=#1,#2 OR QUI36=#1,#2 OR
QUI46=#1,#2 OR QUI37=#1,#2 OR QUI47=#1,#2 OR
QUI38=#1,#2 OR QUI48=#1,#2 OR QUI39=#1,#2 OR
QUI49=#1,#2 OR QUI3A=#1,#2 OR QUI4A=#1,#2 OR
QUI3B=#1,#2 OR QUI4B=#1,#2 OR QUI3C=#1,#2 OR
QUI4C=#1,#2 OR QUI3D=#1,#2 OR QUI4D=#1,#2 OR
```

QUI3E=#1,#2 OR QUI4E=#1,#2 OR QUI3F=#1,#2 OR
 QUI4F=#1,#2),1,0)

Have DK/Ref.....1
 NO DK/REF.....0

697: **SKP25**
 skip if any dk/refu

=> +2
 sinon => +1
 si CHK25=1

698: **PUW1**
 Total pension, unemployment, workers
 \$R

=> *
 si
 (QUI3R*QUI4R)+(QUI31*QUI41)+(QUI32*QUI42)+(QUI33*Q
 UI43)+(QUI34*QUI44)+(QUI35*
 QUI45)+(QUI36*QUI46)+(QUI37*QUI47)+(QUI38*QUI48)+(Q
 UI39*QUI49)+(QUI3A*QUI4A)+(QUI3B*QUI4B)+(QUI3C*
 QUI4C)+(QUI3D*QUI4D)+(QUI3E*QUI4E)+(QUI3F*QUI4F)

699: **SKALL**
 skip out everyone who has DK or refused anywhere in income series

=> Q7R3A
 sinon => +1
 si INDKR>0 OR Q6R9=#1,#2 OR CHK21=1 OR CHK22=1 OR CHK23=1 OR
 CHK24=1 OR CHK25=1

700: **TOTAL**
 Total household income from all sources.
 \$R

=> *
 si SUMHH+SSP1+DIRP1+CAP1+CSP1+PUW1

701: **CHK1**
 check if total is 5000 or greater than q6r9
 \$E

=> *
 si IF ((TOTAL-Q6R9>4999),1,0)

total income greater than household income1
 not greater than household income0

702:

CHK2

check if q6r9 is 5000 or greater than total \$E

```
=> *
si IF ((Q6R9-TOTAL>4999),1,0)
```

Household income greater than total1
 Not greater than total0

703:

VINCO

The computer added up the sources of income for all members of your household and that sum is <total> . A few minutes ago I recorded your household income as <q6r9> . Would you say your total household income is closer to <total> or <q6r9> ?

```
=> +1
si CHK1=0 AND CHK2=0
```

<total>1
 <q6r9>2
 Don't know/Not sure.....D
 Refused.....R

704:

Q7R3A

Next, I'm going to read a list of types of health care coverage that people may have. As I read each one, please tell me whether YOU currently have this type of health care coverage. The first one is . . . AN EMPLOYER OR UNION PROVIDED PLAN. IF NEEDED: This can be through a former employer.

Yes.....1
 No2
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R

705:

Q7R3B

Who in the household is the policy holder on this plan?

=> +1
 si NOT Q7R3A=1

- élimination -> 16 16
- selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....
- RESPONDENT (SELF)97
- <name1>.....01
- <name2>.....02
- <name3>.....03
- <name4>.....04
- <name5>.....05
- <name6>.....06
- <name7>.....07
- <name8>.....08
- <name9>.....09
- <nam10>.....10
- <nam11>.....11
- <nam12>.....12
- <nam13>.....13
- <nam14>.....14
- <nam15>.....15
- Someone outside of the household 16
- Don't knowD X
- Refused.....R X

706:

Q7R3C

Medicare, THE HEALTH INSURANCE FOR PERSONS 65 YEAR OLD AND OVER AND FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES?

AS NEEDED: Please tell me whether you have this type of health care coverage

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

707:

CH1

Medicare is for persons who are 65 and older or who have disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, are you in one of these categories?

=> +1
 si NOT Q7R3C=1 OR RAGE>64 OR HADD>0

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

708:

CH1A

Is the program you are on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CH1=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

709:

CH2

You are 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Do you have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si RAGE<65 OR RAGE>997 OR Q7R3C=1 OR (NOT Q2R18=1 AND NOT Q2R21=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

710:

Q7R3D

Medicaid , HAD A MEDICAL ASSISTANCE CARD OR MEDICAL COUPON.

AS NEEDED: Please tell me whether you have this type of health care coverage

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

711:

Q7R3E

A plan you bought on your own, directly from an insurance company, that is not related to current or past employment. NOTE: Do not count WA State Basic Health Plan. We ask about that separately.

AS NEEDED: Please tell me whether you have this type of health care coverage

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

712:

Q7R3F

A DSHS Medical Assistance Program (such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI).

AS NEEDED: Please tell me whether you have this type of health care coverage

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

713:

Q7R3G

Military health care plan (such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE or VA).

AS NEEDED: Please tell me whether you have this type of health care coverage

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

714:

Q7R3H

Indian Health Service.

AS NEEDED: Please tell me whether you have this type of health care coverage

=> +1
 si INTRO>0 OR INTRO<1;DEACTIVATED - TO BE CUT BUT KEEP IN FOR
 PROGRAMMING

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

715:

Q7R3I

A plan called, Washington State Basic Health Plan.

AS NEEDED: A Washington State government health insurance program.Please tell me whether you have this type of health care coverage

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

716:

Q7R3J

A plan provided by someone outside the household, someone who does not live in this house?

AS NEEDED: Please tell me whether you have this type of health care coverage

=> +1
 si Q7R3A=1 AND Q7R3B=16

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

717:

Q7R3K

Or any other health care plan (please specify)?

- YES (SPECIFY):.....01 O
- No.....02 X
- Don't knowD X
- Refused.....R X

718:

CHKA

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3A=1)

Not covered0
Covered1

719:

CHKC

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3C=1 OR CH1=1 OR CH2=1)

Not covered0
Covered1

720:

CHKD

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3D=1)

Not covered0
Covered1

721:

CHKE

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3E=1)

Not covered0
Covered1

722:

CHKF

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3F=1)

Not covered0
Covered1

723:

CHKG

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3G=1)

Not covered0
Covered1

724:

CHKH

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3H=1)

Not covered0
Covered1

725:

CHKI

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3I=1)

Not covered0
Covered1

726:

CHKJ

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3J=1)

Not covered0
Covered1

727:

CHKK

checks to see if R has this coverage type

=> *
si V01(Q7R3K=01)

Not covered0
Covered1

728:

CHKPR

Checks to see if R has more than one source of coverage

\$E

=> *
si
(CHKA+CHKC+CHKD+CHKE+CHKF+CHKG+CHKH+CHKI
+CHKJ+CHKK)

729:

P73KA

I've recorded that you are not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

```

=> +1
si CHKPR>0 OR (Q7R3A=#3,#4 AND Q7R3C=#3,#4 AND Q7R3D=#3,#4 AND
                Q7R3E=#3,#4 AND Q7R3F=#3,#4 AND Q7R3G=#3,#4 AND
                Q7R3H=#3,#4 AND Q7R3I=#3,#4 AND Q7R3J=#3,#4 AND
                Q7R3K=#3,#4)

```

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q7R3A
- Don't knowD => Q7R3L
- Refused.....R => Q7R3L

730:

LAB01

Insurance Fill #1

\$E

```

=> *
si IF((Q7R3A=1),01,0)

```

- Employer or union provided plan.....01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- Plan of someone outside the household.....09
- Any other kind of coverage10
- No health insurance11
-00

731:

LAB02

Insurance Fill #2

\$E

```

=> *
si IF((Q7R3C=1),02,0)

```

- Employer or union provided plan.....01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- Plan of someone outside the household.....09
- Any other kind of coverage10
- No health insurance11
-00

732:

LAB03

Insurance Fill #3

\$E

```

=> *
si IF((Q7R3D=1),03,0)

```

Employer or union provided plan01

Medicare02

Medicaid03

Plan bought on your own04

A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05

Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06

Indian Health Service07

Washington State Basic Health Plan08

Plan of someone outside the household09

Any other kind of coverage10

No health insurance11

.....00

733:

LAB04

Insurance Fill #4

\$E

```

=> *
si IF((Q7R3E=1),04,0)

```

Employer or union provided plan01

Medicare02

Medicaid03

Plan bought on your own04

A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05

Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06

Indian Health Service07

Washington State Basic Health Plan08

Plan of someone outside the household09

Any other kind of coverage10

No health insurance11

.....00

734:

LAB05

Insurance Fill #5

\$E

```

=> *
si IF((Q7R3F=1),05,0)

```

Employer or union provided plan01

Medicare02

Medicaid03

Plan bought on your own04

A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05

Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06

Indian Health Service07

Washington State Basic Health Plan08

Plan of someone outside the household09

Any other kind of coverage10

No health insurance11

.....00

735:

LAB06

Insurance Fill #6

\$E

```

=> *
si IF((Q7R3G=1),06,0)

```

Employer or union provided plan01

Medicare02

Medicaid03

Plan bought on your own04

A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05

Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06

Indian Health Service07

Washington State Basic Health Plan08

Plan of someone outside the household09

Any other kind of coverage10

No health insurance11

.....00

736:

LAB07

Insurance Fill #7

\$E

```

=> *
si IF((Q7R3H=1),07,0)

```

Employer or union provided plan01

Medicare02

Medicaid03

Plan bought on your own04

A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05

Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06

Indian Health Service07

Washington State Basic Health Plan08

Plan of someone outside the household09

Any other kind of coverage10

No health insurance11

.....00

737:

LAB08

Insurance Fill #8

\$E

```

=> *
si IF((Q7R3I=1),08,0)

```

Employer or union provided plan01

Medicare02

Medicaid03

Plan bought on your own04

A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05

Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06

Indian Health Service07

Washington State Basic Health Plan08

Plan of someone outside the household09

Any other kind of coverage10

No health insurance11

.....00

738:

LAB09

Insurance Fill #09

```
=> *
si IF((Q7R3J=1),09,0)
```

Employer or union provided plan01

Medicare02

Medicaid03

Plan bought on your own04

A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05

Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06

Indian Health Service07

Washington State Basic Health Plan08

Plan of someone outside the household09

Any other kind of coverage10

No health insurance11

.....00

739:

LAB10

Insurance Fill #10

\$E

```
=> *
si IF((Q7R3K=01),10,0)
```

Employer or union provided plan01

Medicare02

Medicaid03

Plan bought on your own04

A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05

Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA 06

Indian Health Service07

Washington State Basic Health Plan08

Plan of someone outside the household09

Any other kind of coverage10

No health insurance11

.....00

740:

LAB11

fill for no coverage

\$E

```

=> *
si IF((CHKPR==0),11,0)

```

Employer or union provided plan	01
Medicare	02
Medicaid	03
Plan bought on your own.....	04
A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05	
Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA	06
Indian Health Service	07
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08
Plan of someone outside the household.....	09
Any other kind of coverage	10
No health insurance	11
.....	00

741:

Q7R3L

ONE ANSWER ONLY! READ CHOICES

What is your primary type of health care coverage? Would you say...

```

=> +1
si CHKPR<2

```

élimination -> 11	
selon NOT LAB01-LAB11	
Employer or union provided plan	01
Medicare	02
Medicaid	03
Plan bought on your own.....	04
A DSHS medical assistance program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05	
Military health care such as CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA	06
Indian Health Service	07 N
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08
Plan of someone outside the household.....	09
Any other kind of coverage	10
No health insurance	11 N
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

742:

Q7R6

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that you do not have health insurance?

=> +1

si CHKPR>0 OR (Q7R3A=#3,#4 AND Q7R3C=#3,#4 AND Q7R3D=#3,#4 AND
Q7R3E=#3,#4 AND Q7R3F=#3,#4 AND Q7R3G=#3,#4 AND
Q7R3H=#3,#4 AND Q7R3I=#3,#4 AND Q7R3J=#3,#4 AND
Q7R3K=#3,#4)

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick.....03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't know98
- Refused.....99

743:

Q7R5

Is a health care plan available to you through your job?

=> +1

si Q7R3A=1 OR (NOT Q4R3=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

744:

R1

age of person1 in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (1,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

- Under 1 year of age0
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

745:

HE1

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (1,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

746:

R2

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *
si RXY (2,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

Under 1 year of age0
Don't knowD
Refused.....R

747:

HE2

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *
si RXY (2,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

748:

R3

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *
si RXY (3,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

Under 1 year of age0
Don't knowD
Refused.....R

749:

HE3

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *
si RXY (3,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

750:

R4

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *
si RXY (4,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

Under 1 year of age000
Don't know998
Refused.....999

751:**HE4**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (4,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

752:**R5**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (5,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

753:**HE5**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (5,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

754:**R6**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (6,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

755:**HE6**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (6,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

756:**R7**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (7,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

757:**HE7**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (7,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

758:**R8**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (8,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

759:**HE8**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (8,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

760:**R9**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (9,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

761:**HE9**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (9,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

762:**R10**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (10,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

763:**H10**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (10,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

764:**R11**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (11,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

765:**HE11**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (11,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

766:**R12**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (12,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

767:**HE12**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (12,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

768:**R13**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (13,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

769:**HE13**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (13,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

770:**R14**

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen

\$E

=> *

si RXY (14,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

771:**HE14**

under 64 has no health condition

\$E

=> *

si RXY (14,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

772:

R15

age of person in hh over 64 and US citizen
\$E

=> *
si RXY (15,V01(AGE1A>64 AND (Q2118=1 OR Q2121=1)))

773:

HE15

under 64 has no health condition
\$E

=> *
si RXY (15,V01(AGE1A<65 AND HADD<1))

774:

Q7R3Z

WILL HAVE BLANKS - READ ONLY ONES LISTED

Is everyone else in your household currently covered by the exact same health insurance policy or policies as you? That is: <lab01> <lab02> <lab03> <lab04> <lab05> <lab06> <lab07> <lab08> <lab09> <lab10> <lab11>
IF NEEDED: Does everyone in your household also have these policies?

=> Q7R11
si PEOPL==1

Yes.....1
No.....2
Don't knowD => Q7R11
Refused.....R => Q7R11

775:

M7R3Z

Do any members of the household have a health care plan available through their job?

=> DWORD
si NOT LAB11=11 OR NOT Q7R3Z=1

Yes.....1
No.....2 => Q7R11
Don't knowD => Q7R11
Refused.....R => Q7R11

776:

B7R3Z

Which members of the household have a health care plan available through their job?

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

777:

XSKIP

=> Q7R11
 sinon => +1
 si LAB11=11 AND Q7R3Z=1

778:

DWORD

\$E

=> *
 si IF ((Q7R3A=1),1,2)

else.....	1
.....	2

779:

N7R3Z

Does anybody <dword> in this household have employer based health insurance through their own employer or union?

=> +2
 si Q7R3Z=2

Yes.....	1	
No.....	2	=> Q7R11
Don't know	D	=> Q7R11
Refused.....	R	=> Q7R11

780:

W7R3Z

Who <dword> has employer based health insurance through their own employer or union?

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97 N
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

781:

WHICH

Which members of the household do not currently have exactly the same insurance as you?

=> Q7R11
si Q7R3Z=1

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97 N
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

782:

I1102

What types of health care coverage does <name1> have?

=> +6 si NOT WHICH=01

Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).	01	
Medicare	02	
Medicaid	03	
Plan bought on your own.....	04	
A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....	05	
A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA)	06	
Indian Health Service	07	N
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08	
A plan provided by someone outside the household	09	
Other (SPECIFY):	97	O
Not covered by any plan.....	88	X
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

783:

WHOA

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1102=01

élimination -> 16		
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....		
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97	
<name1>.....	01	
<name2>.....	02	
<name3>.....	03	
<name4>.....	04	
<name5>.....	05	
<name6>.....	06	
<name7>.....	07	
<name8>.....	08	
<name9>.....	09	
<nam10>.....	10	
<nam11>.....	11	
<nam12>.....	12	
<nam13>.....	13	
<nam14>.....	14	
<nam15>.....	15	
Someone outside of the household	16	
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

784:

I112V

I've recorded that <name1> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1
 si NOT I1102=88

- Yes.....1 => I3102
- No.....2 => I1102
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

785:

I2102

What is <name1> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
 si NBR(I1102)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1102
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07 N
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

786:

I3102

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <name1> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
 si NOT I1102=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick.....03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

787:

I5102

Is a health care plan available through <name1> 's job?

=> +1
 si (I1102=01 AND WHOA=01) OR RXY (1,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

788:

I1202

What types of health care coverage does <name2> have?

=> +6
 si NOT WHICH=02

- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare02
- Medicaid03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07 N
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Not covered by any plan.....88 X
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

789:

WHOB

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1202=01

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Someone outside of the household	16
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

790:

I212V

I've recorded that <name2> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1 si NOT I1202=88

Yes.....	1	=> I3202
No.....	2	=> I1202
Don't know	D	
Refused.....	R	

791:

I2202

What is <name2> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
 si NBR(I1202)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1202
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare02
- Medicaid03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07 N
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

792:

I3202

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <name2> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
 si NOT I1202=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

793:

I5202

Is a health care plan available through <name2> 's job?

=> +1
 si (I1202=01 AND WHOB=02) OR RXY (2,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

794:

I1302

What types of health care coverage does <name3> have?

=> +6 si NOT WHICH=03

Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).	01	
Medicare	02	
Medicaid	03	
Plan bought on your own.....	04	
A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....	05	
A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA)	06	
Indian Health Service	07	N
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08	
A plan provided by someone outside the household	09	
Other (SPECIFY):	97	O
Not covered by any plan.....	88	X
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

795:

WHOC

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1302=01

élimination -> 16		
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....		
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97	
<name1>.....	01	
<name2>.....	02	
<name3>.....	03	
<name4>.....	04	
<name5>.....	05	
<name6>.....	06	
<name7>.....	07	
<name8>.....	08	
<name9>.....	09	
<nam10>.....	10	
<nam11>.....	11	
<nam12>.....	12	
<nam13>.....	13	
<nam14>.....	14	
<nam15>.....	15	
Someone outside of the household	16	
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

796:

I312V

I've recorded that <name3> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1
 si NOT I1302=88

- Yes.....1 => I3302
- No.....2 => I1302
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

797:

I2302

What is <name3> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
 si NBR(I1302)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1302
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07 N
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

798:

I3302

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <name3> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
 si NOT I1302=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick.....03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

799:

I5302

Is a health care plan available through <name3> 's job?

=> +1
 si (I1302=01 AND WHOC=03) OR RXY (3,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

800:

I1402

What types of health care coverage does <name4> have?

=> +6
 si NOT WHICH=04

- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07 N
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Not covered by any plan.....88 X
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

801:

WHOD

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1402=01

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Someone outside of the household	16
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

802:

I412V

I've recorded that <name4> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1 si NOT I1402=88

Yes.....	1	=> I3402
No.....	2	=> I1402
Don't know	D	
Refused.....	R	

803:

I2402

What is <name4> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
si NBR(I1402)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1402
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare02
- Medicaid03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

804:

I3402

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <name4> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
si NOT I1402=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

805:

I5402

Is a health care plan available through <name4> 's job?

=> +1
si (I1402=01 AND WHOD=04) OR RXY (4,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

806:

I1502

What types of health care coverage does <name5> have?

=> +6
si NOT WHICH=05

Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).	01	
Medicare	02	
Medicaid	03	
Plan bought on your own.....	04	
A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....	05	
A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA)	06	
Indian Health Service	07	
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08	
A plan provided by someone outside the household	09	
Other (SPECIFY):	97	O
Not covered by any plan.....	88	X
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

807:

WHOE

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1
si NOT I1502=01

élimination -> 16		
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....		
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97	
<name1>.....	01	
<name2>.....	02	
<name3>.....	03	
<name4>.....	04	
<name5>.....	05	
<name6>.....	06	
<name7>.....	07	
<name8>.....	08	
<name9>.....	09	
<nam10>.....	10	
<nam11>.....	11	
<nam12>.....	12	
<nam13>.....	13	
<nam14>.....	14	
<nam15>.....	15	
Someone outside of the household	16	
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

811:

I5502

Is a health care plan available through <name5> 's job?

=> +1
 si (I1502=01 AND WHOE=05) OR RXY (5,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

812:

I1602

What types of health care coverage does <name6> have?

=> +6
 si NOT WHICH=06

- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare02
- Medicaid03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Not covered by any plan.....88 X
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

813:

WHOF

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1602=01

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Someone outside of the household	16
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

814:

I612V

I've recorded that <name6> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1 si NOT I1602=88

Yes.....	1	=> I3602
No.....	2	=> I1602
Don't know	D	
Refused.....	R	

815:

I2602

What is <name6> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
 si NBR(I1602)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1602
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare02
- Medicaid03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

816:

I3602

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <name6> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
 si NOT I1602=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

817:

I5602

Is a health care plan available through <name6> 's job?

=> +1
 si (I1602=01 AND WHOF=06) OR RXY (6,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

818:

I1702

What types of health care coverage does <name7> have?

=> +6
 si NOT WHICH=07

Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).	01	
Medicare	02	
Medicaid	03	
Plan bought on your own.....	04	
A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....	05	
A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA)	06	
Indian Health Service	07	
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08	
A plan provided by someone outside the household	09	
Other (SPECIFY):	97	O
Not covered by any plan.....	88	X
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

819:

WHOG

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1
 si NOT I1702=01

élimination -> 16		
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....		
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97	
<name1>.....	01	
<name2>.....	02	
<name3>.....	03	
<name4>.....	04	
<name5>.....	05	
<name6>.....	06	
<name7>.....	07	
<name8>.....	08	
<name9>.....	09	
<nam10>.....	10	
<nam11>.....	11	
<nam12>.....	12	
<nam13>.....	13	
<nam14>.....	14	
<nam15>.....	15	
Someone outside of the household	16	
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

820:

I712V

I've recorded that <name7> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1
si NOT I1702=88

- Yes.....1 => I3702
- No.....2 => I1702
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

821:

I2702

What is <name7> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
si NBR(I1702)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1702
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service.....07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

822:

I3702

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <name7> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
si NOT I1702=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick.....03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

823:

I5702

Is a health care plan available through <name7>'s job?

=> +1
 si (I1702=01 AND WHOG=07) OR RXY (7,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

824:

I1802

What types of health care coverage does <name8> have?

=> +6
 si NOT WHICH=08

- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service.....07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan.....08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household.....09
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Not covered by any plan.....88 X
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

825:

WHOH

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1802=01

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Someone outside of the household	16
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

826:

I812V

I've recorded that <name8> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1 si NOT I1802=88

Yes.....	1	=> I3802
No.....	2	=> I1802
Don't know	D	
Refused.....	R	

827:

I2802

What is <name8> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
 si NBR(I1802)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1802
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare02
- Medicaid03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

828:

I3802

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <name8> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
 si NOT I1802=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

829:

I5802

Is a health care plan available through <name8> 's job?

=> +1
 si (I1802=01 AND WHOH=08) OR RXY (8,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

830:

I1902

What types of health care coverage does <name9> have?

=> +6 si NOT WHICH=09

Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).	01	
Medicare	02	
Medicaid	03	
Plan bought on your own.....	04	
A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....	05	
A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA)	06	
Indian Health Service	07	
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08	
A plan provided by someone outside the household	09	
Other (SPECIFY):	97	O
Not covered by any plan.....	88	X
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

831:

WHOI

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1902=01

élimination -> 16		
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....		
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97	
<name1>.....	01	
<name2>.....	02	
<name3>.....	03	
<name4>.....	04	
<name5>.....	05	
<name6>.....	06	
<name7>.....	07	
<name8>.....	08	
<name9>.....	09	
<nam10>.....	10	
<nam11>.....	11	
<nam12>.....	12	
<nam13>.....	13	
<nam14>.....	14	
<nam15>.....	15	
Someone outside of the household	16	
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

835:

I5902

Is a health care plan available through <name9> 's job?

=> +1
 si (I1902=01 AND WHOI=09) OR RXY (9,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

836:

I1A02

What types of health care coverage does <nam10> have?

=> +6
 si NOT WHICH=10

- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare02
- Medicaid03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Not covered by any plan.....88 X
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

837:

WHOJ

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1A02=01

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Someone outside of the household	16
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

838:

IA12V

I've recorded that <nam10> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1 si NOT I1A02=88

Yes.....	1	=> I3A02
No.....	2	=> I1A02
Don't know	D	
Refused.....	R	

839:

I2A02

What is <nam10> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
si NBR(I1A02)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1A02
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

840:

I3A02

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <nam10> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
si NOT I1A02=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

841:

I5A02

Is a health care plan available through <nam10> 's job?

=> +1
si (I1A02=01 AND WHOJ=10) OR RXY (10,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

842:

I1B02

What types of health care coverage does <nam11> have?

=> +6 si NOT WHICH=11

Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).	01	
Medicare	02	
Medicaid	03	
Plan bought on your own.....	04	
A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....	05	
A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA)	06	
Indian Health Service	07	
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08	
A plan provided by someone outside the household	09	
Other (SPECIFY):	97	O
Not covered by any plan.....	88	X
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

843:

WHOK

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1B02=01

élimination -> 16		
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....		
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97	
<name1>.....	01	
<name2>.....	02	
<name3>.....	03	
<name4>.....	04	
<name5>.....	05	
<name6>.....	06	
<name7>.....	07	
<name8>.....	08	
<name9>.....	09	
<nam10>.....	10	
<nam11>.....	11	
<nam12>.....	12	
<nam13>.....	13	
<nam14>.....	14	
<nam15>.....	15	
Someone outside of the household	16	
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

844:

IB12V

I've recorded that <nam11> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1
 si NOT I1B02=88

- Yes.....1 => I3B02
- No.....2 => I1B02
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

845:

I2B02

What is <nam11> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
 si NBR(I1B02)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1B02
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service.....07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

846:

I3B02

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <nam11> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
 si NOT I1B02=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick.....03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

847:

I5B02

Is a health care plan available through <nam11>'s job?

=> +1
 si (I1B02=01 AND WHOK=11) OR RXY (11,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

848:

I1C02

What types of health care coverage does <nam12> have?

=> +6
 si NOT WHICH=12

- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service.....07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan.....08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household.....09
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Not covered by any plan.....88 X
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

849:

WHOL

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1C02=01

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Someone outside of the household	16
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

850:

IC12V

I've recorded that <nam12> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1 si NOT I1C02=88

Yes.....	1	=> I3C02
No.....	2	=> I1C02
Don't know	D	
Refused.....	R	

851:

I2C02

What is <nam12> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
 si NBR(I1C02)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1C02
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare02
- Medicaid03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

852:

I3C02

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <nam12> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
 si NOT I1C02=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

853:

I5C02

Is a health care plan available through <nam12> 's job?

=> +1
 si (I1C02=01 AND WHOL=12) OR RXY (12,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

854:

I1D02

What types of health care coverage does <nam13> have?

=> +6 si NOT WHICH=13

Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).	01	
Medicare	02	
Medicaid	03	
Plan bought on your own.....	04	
A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....	05	
A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA)	06	
Indian Health Service	07	
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08	
A plan provided by someone outside the household	09	
Other (SPECIFY):	97	O
Not covered by any plan.....	88	X
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

855:

WHOM

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1D02=01

élimination -> 16		
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....		
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97	
<name1>.....	01	
<name2>.....	02	
<name3>.....	03	
<name4>.....	04	
<name5>.....	05	
<name6>.....	06	
<name7>.....	07	
<name8>.....	08	
<name9>.....	09	
<nam10>.....	10	
<nam11>.....	11	
<nam12>.....	12	
<nam13>.....	13	
<nam14>.....	14	
<nam15>.....	15	
Someone outside of the household	16	
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

859:

I5D02

Is a health care plan available through <nam13>'s job?

=> +1
 si (I1D02=01 AND WHOM=13) OR RXY (13,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

860:

I1E02

What types of health care coverage does <nam14> have?

=> +6
 si NOT WHICH=14

- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare.....02
- Medicaid.....03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI.....05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service.....07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan.....08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household.....09
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Not covered by any plan.....88 X
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

861:

WHON

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1 si NOT I1E02=01

élimination -> 16	
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....	
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97
<name1>.....	01
<name2>.....	02
<name3>.....	03
<name4>.....	04
<name5>.....	05
<name6>.....	06
<name7>.....	07
<name8>.....	08
<name9>.....	09
<nam10>.....	10
<nam11>.....	11
<nam12>.....	12
<nam13>.....	13
<nam14>.....	14
<nam15>.....	15
Someone outside of the household	16
Don't know	D X
Refused.....	R X

862:

IE12V

I've recorded that <nam14> is not covered by a health plan. Is this correct?

=> +1 si NOT I1E02=88

Yes.....	1	=> I3E02
No.....	2	=> I1E02
Don't know	D	
Refused.....	R	

863:

I2E02

What is <nam14> 's primary type of health care coverage?

=> +1
si NBR(I1E02)<2

- élimination -> 10
- selon NOT I1E02.....
- Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).01
- Medicare02
- Medicaid03
- Plan bought on your own.....04
- A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Health Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI05
- A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA) 06
- Indian Health Service07
- Washington State Basic Health Plan08
- A plan provided by someone outside the household09
- Other (SPECIFY):97 O
- Don't knowD X
- Refusal.....R X

864:

I3E02

DO NOT READ! PROBE TO FIT. ONE ANSWER ONLY

What is the main reason that <nam14> does not have health insurance?

=> +1
si NOT I1E02=88

- RECORD COMMENTS01 O
- Can't afford.....02
- Not needed/rarely get sick03
- Existing plans won't cover conditions04
- Plans not available.....05
- Doesn't know where to get insurance06
- Doesn't believe in medicine.....07
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

865:

I5E02

Is a health care plan available through <nam14> 's job?

=> +1
si (I1E02=01 AND WHON=14) OR RXY (14,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

866:

I1F02

What types of health care coverage does <nam15> have?

=> +6
si NOT WHICH=15

Employer or union paid plan (this can be through a former employer).	01	
Medicare	02	
Medicaid	03	
Plan bought on your own.....	04	
A DSHS Medical Assistance Program, such as GAU, Healthy Options, Children's Health, ADATSA, or MI	05	
A Military Health Care plan (CHAMPUS, CHAMP-VA, TRICARE, or VA)	06	
Indian Health Service	07	
Washington State Basic Health Plan	08	
A plan provided by someone outside the household	09	
Other (SPECIFY):	97	O
Not covered by any plan.....	88	X
Don't know	D	X
Refusal.....	R	X

867:

WHOO

Who in this household is the policy holder?

=> +1
si NOT I1F02=01

élimination -> 16		
selon NOT PSET1-PST16.....		
RESPONDENT (SELF)	97	
<name1>.....	01	
<name2>.....	02	
<name3>.....	03	
<name4>.....	04	
<name5>.....	05	
<name6>.....	06	
<name7>.....	07	
<name8>.....	08	
<name9>.....	09	
<nam10>.....	10	
<nam11>.....	11	
<nam12>.....	12	
<nam13>.....	13	
<nam14>.....	14	
<nam15>.....	15	
Someone outside of the household	16	
Don't know	D	X
Refused.....	R	X

871:

I5F02

Is a health care plan available through <nam15> 's job?

=> +1
si (I1F02=01 AND WHOO=15) OR RXY (15,NOT Q413=1)

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

872:

SET1

\$E

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>0 AND HE1>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>0 AND HE1>0 AND I1102=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>0 AND R1>0 AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>0 AND R1>0 AND NOT I1102=02)),2,0))

- no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
- 65 and no medicare.....2
- do not ask series0

873:

SET2

\$E

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>2 AND HE2>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>2 AND HE2>0 AND I1202=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>2 AND R2>0 AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>2 AND R2>0 AND NOT I1202=02)),2,0))

- no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
- 65 and no medicare.....2
- do not ask series0

874:

SET3

\$E

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>3 AND HE3>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>3 AND HE3>0 AND I1302=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>3 AND R3>0 AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>3 AND R3>0 AND NOT I1302=02)),2,0))

- no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
- 65 and no medicare.....2
- do not ask series0

875:

SET4

\$E

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>4 AND HE4>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>4 AND HE4>0 AND I1402=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>4 AND R4>0

AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>4
AND R4>0 AND NOT I1402=02)),2,0))

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series0

876:

SET5

\$E

=> *

si IF (((PEOPL>6 AND HE6>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>6
AND HE6>0 AND I1602=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>6 AND R6>0
AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>6
AND R6>0 AND NOT I1602=02)),2,0))

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series0

877:

SET6

\$E

=> *

si IF (((PEOPL>6 AND HE6>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>6
AND HE6>0 AND I1602=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>6 AND R6>0
AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>6
AND R6>0 AND NOT I1602=02)),2,0))

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series0

878:

SET7

\$E

=> *

si IF (((PEOPL>8 AND HE8>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>8
AND HE8>0 AND I1802=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>8 AND R8>0
AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>8
AND R8>0 AND NOT I1802=02)),2,0))

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series0

879:

SET8

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>8 AND HE8>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>8
      AND HE8>0 AND I1802=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>8 AND R8>0
      AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>8
      AND R8>0 AND NOT I1802=02)),2,0))

```

```

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series .....0

```

880:

SET9

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>9 AND HE9>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>9
      AND HE9>0 AND I1902=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>9 AND R9>0
      AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR (PEOPL>9
      AND R9>0 AND NOT I1902=02)),2,0))

```

```

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series .....0

```

881:

SET10

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>10 AND H10>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR
      (PEOPL>10 AND H10>0 AND I1A02=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>10
      AND R10>0 AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR
      (PEOPL>10 AND R10>0 AND NOT I1A02=02)),2,0))

```

```

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series .....0

```

882:

SET11

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>11 AND HE11>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR
      (PEOPL>11 AND HE11>0 AND I1B02=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>11
      AND R11>0 AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR
      (PEOPL>11 AND R11>0 AND NOT I1B02=02)),2,0))

```

```

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series .....0

```


883:

SET12

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>12 AND HE12>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR
        (PEOPL>12 AND HE12>0 AND I1C02=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>12
        AND R12>0 AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR
        (PEOPL>12 AND R12>0 AND NOT I1C02=02)),2,0))

```

```

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series .....0

```

884:

SET13

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>13 AND HE13>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR
        (PEOPL>13 AND HE13>0 AND I1D02=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>13
        AND R13>0 AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR
        (PEOPL>13 AND R13>0 AND NOT I1D02=02)),2,0))

```

```

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series .....0

```

885:

SET14

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>14 AND HE14>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR
        (PEOPL>14 AND HE14>0 AND I1E02=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>14
        AND R14>0 AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR
        (PEOPL>14 AND R14>0 AND NOT I1E02=02)),2,0))

```

```

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series .....0

```

886:

SET15

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (((PEOPL>15 AND HE15>0 AND Q7R3C=1 AND Q7R3Z=1) OR
        (PEOPL>15 AND HE15>0 AND I1F02=02)),1,IF (((PEOPL>15
        AND R15>0 AND NOT Q7R3C=1 AND NOT Q7R3Z=1) OR
        (PEOPL>15 AND R15>0 AND NOT I1F02=02)),2,0))

```

```

no health conditions under 65 Medicare.....1
65 and no medicare.....2
do not ask series .....0

```

887:

CK1

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <name1> in one of these categories? (IF

NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name1>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET1=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

888:

CK1A

Is the program <name1> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK1=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

889:

CK1B

<name1> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <name1> have Medicare coverage? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name1>'s exact age.")

=> +1
si NOT SET1=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

890:

CK2

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <name2> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name2>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET2=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

891:

CK2A

Is the program <name2> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK2=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

892:

CK2B

<name2> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <name2> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET2=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

893:

CK3

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <name3> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name3>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET3=1 OR PEOP<4

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

894:

CK3A

Is the program <name3> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK3=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

895:

CK3B

<name3> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <name3> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET3=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

896:

CK4

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <name4> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name4>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET4=1 OR PEOPL<5

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

897:

CK4A

Is the program <name4> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK4=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

898:

CK4B

<name4> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <name4> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET4=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

899:

CK5

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <name5> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name5>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET5=1 OR PEOPL<6

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

900:

CK5A

Is the program <name5> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK5=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

901:

CK5B

<name5> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <name5> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET5=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

902:

CK6

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <name6> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name6>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET6=1 OR PEOPL<7

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

903:

CK6A

Is the program <name6> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK6=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

904:

CK6B

<name6> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <name6> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET6=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

905:

CK7

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <name7> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name7>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET7=1 OR PEOPL<8

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

906:

CK7A

Is the program <name7> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK7=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

907:

CK7B

<name7> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <name7> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET7=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

908:

CK8

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <name8> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name8>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET8=1 OR PEOP<9

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

909:

CK8A

Is the program <name8> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK8=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

910:

CK8B

<name8> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <name8> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET8=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

911:

CK9

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <name9> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <name9>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET9=1 OR PEOPL<10

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

912:

CK9A

Is the program <name9> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK9=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

913:

CK9B

<name9> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <name9> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET9=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

914:

CK10

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <nam10> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <nam10>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET10=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

915:

CK10A

Is the program <nam10> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK10=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

916:

CK10B

<nam10> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <nam10> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET10=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

917:

CK11

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <nam11> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <nam11>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET11=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

918:

CK11A

Is the program <nam11> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK11=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

919:

CK11B

<nam11> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <nam11> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET11=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

920:

CK12

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <nam12> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <nam12>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET12=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

921:

CK12A

Is the program <nam12> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK12=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

922:

CK12B

<nam12> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <nam12> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET12=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

923:

CK13

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <nam13> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <nam13>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET13=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

924:

CK13A

Is the program <nam13> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK13=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

925:

CK13B

<nam13> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <nam13> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET13=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

926:

CK14

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <nam14> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <nam14>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET14=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

927:

CK14A

Is the program <nam14> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK14=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

928:

CK14B

<nam14> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <nam14> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET14=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

929:

CK15

Medicare is for persons who are 65 or older or who have a disability or who are in end-stage renal disease, is <nam15> in one of these categories? (IF NECESSARY: "We are asking this because we aren't certain about <nam15>'s exact age.")

=> +2
si NOT SET15=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

930:

CK15A

Is the program <nam15> is on MediCAID?

=> +1
si NOT CK15=1

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

931:

CK15B

<nam15> is 65 or older and a U.S. citizen. Most citizens 65 or older receive Medicare. Does <nam15> have Medicare coverage?

=> +1
si NOT SET15=2

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

932:

Q7R11

READ 1-5

Would you say your health in general is . . .

- Excellent.....1
- Very good.....2
- Good.....3
- Fair4
- Or poor5
- Don't know - DO NOT READD
- Refused - DO NOT READ.....R

933:

ROS4

=> *
si RNB(\$R,PER1,ROS2)

934:

Q7111

READ 1-5 AS NEEDED.

And <per1> 's health? (Would you say it is . . .)

=> CAGE
si \$R>NPER

- Excellent.....1
- Very Good2
- Good.....3
- Fair4
- Or Poor?5
- Don't know - DO NOT READD
- Refused - DO NOT READ.....R

935:

CAGE

returns minimum age from demo roster

\$E

=> *
si COR (AGEP1=1,2)

-1

936:

CAGE2

set if min age is less than 14 or if age category is #1-#3

\$E

=> *
 si 1*V01(CAGE>0 AND CAGE<13 OR AGE1=1-2)

937:

Q8R1

How many hours altogether did the children in the household spend in paid or unpaid child care last week?

\$E 0 168

=> BRANC
 si NOT CAGE=1

Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

938:

Q8R2

How many of these hours are paid childcare?

\$E 0 168

=> +1
 si Q8R1<1

Don't knowD
 Refusal.....R

939:

BRANC

Continues if works or goes to school

=> Q8R3
 sinon => Q8R6
 si Q4R3=1 OR Q4R31=1-2

940:

Q8R3

ONE ANSWER ONLY! PROBE TO FIT.

How do you USUALLY get to work or school?

Car01
 Truck02
 Van03
 Bus.....04
 Ferry05
 Motorcycle.....07
 Bicycle.....08
 Walked09
 Worked/Studied at home10
 Some combination of modes11
 Other (SPECIFY:)97 O
 Don't knowD
 Refused.....R
 SUV14 N

941:

Q8R3A

Do you participate in an employer sponsored telecommute program?
IF NEEDED: DEFINITION: Telecommuting is defined as working at home or in a neighborhood center near to home, during regular working hours, but not necessarily everyday and communicating with the main office by means of telephone, fax, internet or modem.

=> +2
si Q4R9=4

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q8R4
- Don't knowD => Q8R4
- Refused.....R => Q8R4

942:

Q8R3B

How many days last week did you participate in an employer authorized telecommute program? NOTE: If they were on vacation last week, ask "How many days do you usually participate in an employer authorized telecommute program?"

- \$E 0 7
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

943:

Q8R4

How many minutes does it take you to get from home to work or school each day under USUAL conditions?

\$E 0 999
=> +1
si Q8R3=10,#12,#13

- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

944:

Q8R5

How many people usually ride to work or school in the vehicle, including yourself?

\$E 1 99
=> +1
si Q8R3>3

- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

945:

Q8R6

<word2> have a personal computer in your home?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2 => Q8R7A
- Refused.....D => Q8R7A
- Don't knowR => Q8R7A

946:

Q8R7

<word2> use the personal computer in your home to communicate with other people or to access the Internet?

- Yes.....1 => Q8R8
- No.....2
- Refused.....D
- Don't knowR

947:

Q8R7A

<word2> make use of the Internet through places such as libraries or at work?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

948:

Q8R8

Over the last year, how many times did you make a purchase from another state through the internet, TV shopping channels, or catalogues? IF NEEDED: This applies to you only, not the entire household.

- \$E 0 999
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

949:

Q8R9

Is English the primary language in your home?

- Yes.....1 => Q8R11
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

950:

Q8R10

What is the primary language spoken in your home?

- Japanese.....01
- Korean.....02
- Spanish.....03
- Vietnamese.....04
- Laotian.....05
- Cambodian.....06
- Chinese.....07
- Russian.....08
- Ukrainian.....09
- Other (SPECIFY):.....97 O
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

951:

Q8R11

Now I have some questions about benefits provided by your employer. Please tell me if your current employer provides you with any of the following benefits . . . Educational assistance, such as sending you to training programs or paying tuition

for college courses? AS NEEDED: If you have more than one job at the same time, answer with regard to your main job.

=> SKPA
si NOT Q4R3=1 OR Q4R9=4

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

952:

Q811A

(Does your current employer provide you with. . .) On site childcare? AS NEEDED: If you have more than one job at the same time, answer with regard to your main job.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

953:

Q811B

(Does your current employer provide you with. . .) Childcare subsidies? AS NEEDED: If you have more than one job at the same time, answer with regard to your main job.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

954:

Q811C

(Does your current employer provide you with. . .) Paid vacation or sick leave? AS NEEDED: If you have more than one job at the same time, answer with regard to your main job.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

955:

Q811D

(Does your current employer provide you with. . .) Retirement benefits? AS NEEDED: If you have more than one job at the same time, answer with regard to your main job.

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refusal.....R

956:

Q811E

The last one is... Stock options, meaning a special offer sometimes provided to lay corporate employees to purchase stock at a set price for a fixed term? (Does your current employer provide you this benefit?) IF NEEDED: This does not refer to a

regular employee stock purchasing plan. IF NEEDED: A lay corporate employee is a "regular" employee, non-upper management

=> +1
si NOT Q4R9=2

Yes.....1
No.....2
Don't knowD
Refusal.....R

957:

SKPA

=> /+2
sinon => +1
si SEL2>0

958:

SEL2

selection for rotation
\$S CO=1
IN="INTRO>0 OR
INTRO<1" SC="RAN
(1,9999)" ;CO=2
IN="INTRO>0 OR
INTRO<1" SC="RAN
(1,9999)" ;
Q9 questions1
q9a-q9i series.....2

959:

Q9

Next, I'd like to ask about some leisure, recreational, and cultural activities that people do in their free time. During the last 12 months, how many times have you taken part in the following types of recreational or cultural activities in Washington State...

=> Q9A
si SEL2=2

Continue1 D

960:

Q9A1

(During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in the following types of recreational or cultural activities in Washington State. . .)

Attended a music, drama or dance performance, not including school performances. IF NEEDED: Include orchestras, choral groups, rock/pop concerts, musicals, operas, plays, "In the Park" performances, dinner theater

\$E 0 9999
None0000
Don't knowD
Refused.....R

961:

Q9A2

(During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in the following types of recreational or cultural activities in Washington State. . .)

Attended an amateur or professional sports event? IF NEEDED: Include auto racing, horse racing, gymnastics, wrestling, demolition derbies, ice skating, etc.

\$E 0 9999

- None0000
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

962:

Q9A3

(During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in the following types of recreational or cultural activities in Washington State. . .)

Visited a park or historical site - national, state or local? IF NEEDED: Include monuments

\$E 0 9999

- None0000
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

963:

Q9A4

(During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in the following types of recreational or cultural activities in Washington State. . .)

Visited a zoo, fair or amusement park? IF NEEDED: Include circuses, Cirque De Soleil, State, County, and local fairs, water parks

\$E 0 9999

- None0000
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

964:

Q9A5

(During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in the following types of recreational or cultural activities in Washington State. . .)

Visited a museum or gallery?

\$E 0 9999

- None0000
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

965:

Q9A6

(During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in the following types of recreational or cultural activities in Washington State. . .)

Participated in an activity at a recreational or athletic facility such as a sports field, arena, golf course, or ski area? IF NEEDED: Include community and private gyms, health clubs, all types of sports fields, climbing walls, ice skating rinks, tracks, driving ranges, tennis courts, etc.

\$E 0 9999

- None0000
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

966:

Q9A7

(During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in the following types of recreational or cultural activities in Washington State. . .)

Used the services of a library? IF NEEDED: Include checking out books, using reference materials, using Internet access, attending book reading.

\$E 0 9999

None	0000
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

967:

Q9A

READ 1-9

These next questions relate to crime in your neighborhood. Which of the following types of serious crimes do you know to have occurred in your neighborhood in the past 12 months. . .

People openly selling drugs?

=> Q9J
si SEL2=1

Yes.....	1
No.....	2
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

968:

Q9B

(Which of the following types of serious crimes do you know to have occurred in your neighborhood in the past 12 months. . .)

People openly using drugs?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

969:

Q9C

(Which of the following types of serious crimes do you know to have occurred in your neighborhood in the past 12 months. . .)

Auto theft?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

970:

Q9D

(Which of the following types of serious crimes do you know to have occurred in your neighborhood in the past 12 months. . .)

Theft of personal property?

Yes.....	1
No.....	2
Don't know	D
Refused.....	R

971:

Q9E

(Which of the following types of serious crimes do you know to have occurred in your neighborhood in the past 12 months. . .)

Breaking and entering to steal personal property?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

972:

SKPD

```
=> +2
sinon => +1
si NOT Q9E=1
```

973:

MOV1

```
=> *
si MOV (Q9E,Q9D)
```

974:

Q9F

(Which of the following types of serious crimes do you know to have occurred in your neighborhood in the past 12 months. . .)

Violent physical attacks?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

975:

Q9G

(Which of the following types of serious crimes do you know to have occurred in your neighborhood in the past 12 months. . .)

Crimes committed with guns?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

976:

Q9H

(Which of the following types of serious crimes do you know to have occurred in your neighborhood in the past 12 months. . .)

Sexual assault or rape?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

977:

Q9I

(Which of the following types of serious crimes do you know to have occurred in your neighborhood in the past 12 months. . .)

Murder?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

978:

Q9J

We may do an additional study about health insurance in the future; may we call you if we do?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2
- Don't knowD
- Refused.....R

979:

Q9K

May I have your first name so we know who to ask for?

=> +1 si NOT Q9J=1

- Yes, RECORD FIRST NAME1 O
- Refused.....R

980:

LANG

PLEASE ENTER WHICH LANGUAGE THIS INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN.

- English.....1
- Spanish2

981:

QN1

That concludes our survey. We appreciate your time and cooperation. Thank you so much for helping us out. Do you have any additional comments or questions about this survey? That is my last question. Thanks again for your time and cooperation.

- Yes, additional comments (RECORD COMMENTS)1 O
- No.....2

982:

O2

HOW WOULD YOU, THE INTERVIEWER RATE THE QUALITY OF INFORMATION OBTAINED IN THIS SURVEY?

- Excellent - no problems at all.....1
- Good - a few problems but overall quality is good.....2
- Fair - a number of problems but acceptable overall3
- Poor - many problems, overall quality is open to question.....4

983:

O2A

ENTER ALL THAT APPLY.

WHAT WERE THE REASONS THAT THE QUALITY WAS LESS THAN EXCELLENT?

=> +1
si O2=1

Interview was not in respondent's native language.....	01
Hearing (hearing loss or background noise).....	02
Interruptions or distractions.....	03
Poor phone connection.....	04
Lack of mental or physical competency to respond.....	05
Infirm (too old, weak, sick etc.).....	06
Intoxication.....	07
Respondent was rushed.....	08
Respondent did not take interview seriously.....	09
Respondent did not understand the meaning of some questions.....	10
Respondent was offended by interview.....	11
Respondent may not have been truthful because someone else was listening in	12
Other (SPECIFY):.....	97 O

984:

O3

WHAT IS THE RESPONDENT'S NATIVE LANGUAGE?

=> +1
si NOT O2A=01

Spanish.....	01
Korean.....	02
Chinese.....	03
Vietnamese.....	04
French.....	05
German.....	06
Italian.....	07
Japanese.....	08
Native American.....	09
Tagalog (Filipino).....	10
Asian Indian (Hindi, Urdu etc.).....	11
Other (SPECIFY):.....	97 O
Don't know.....	98

985:

SKPT

Skip out if timing set

=> /+3
sinon => +1
si TIME>0

986:

TIME

time for all sections

\$E

=> *

si \$T

987:

TIMEM

Time in minutes

\$E

=> *

si TIME/60

988:

INT01

That is my last question. Thanks again for your time and cooperation.

Completed interview	01	D	=>	/END
(INTRO) Continue	91	N		
(INT40) Supervisor use only	92	N		
(INT40) Continue - Spanish language interview	93	N		
(INT40) 02 ARRANGE CALL-BACK - OUT OF HOME.....	02	N		
(INT40) 03 RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE/TOO BUSY	03	N		
(INT40) 04 NO ANSWER	04	N		
(INT40) 05 ANSWERING MACHINE	05	N		
(INT40) 27 LEFT MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE.....	27	N		
(INT40) 06 BUSY	06	N		
(INT40) 08 REFER TO NEW PHONE NUMBER.....	08	N		
(INT40) 09 ARRANGE APPOINTMENT	09	N		
(INT40) 10 INITIAL REFUSAL - SOFT	10	N		
(INT40) 12 INITIAL REFUSAL - MENTIONED DO NOT CALL LIST	12	N		
(INT40) 13 INITIAL REFUSAL - HARD	13	N		
(INT40) 15 BLOCKED NUMBER.....	15	N		
(INT40) 17 DUPLICATED NUMBER.....	17	N		
(INT40) 20 DISCONNECT	20	N		
(INT40) 21 BUSINESS	21	N		
(INT40) 22 FAX MODEM LINE	22	N		
(INT40) 23 LANGUAGE BARRIER (NON-SPANISH)	23	N		
(INT40) 24 HEARING PROBLEM WITH RESPONDENT	24	N		
(INT40) 28 DISABLED RESPONDENT	28	N		
(INT40) 25 RESPONDENT GONE FOR REMAINDER OF SURVEY	25	N		
(INT40) 30 SPANISH LANGUAGE	30	N		
(INT40) 32 SPANISH - ARRANGE CALLBACK - OUT OF HOME	32	N		
(INT40) 33 SPANISH - RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE/TOO BUSY	33	N		
(INT40) 34 SPANISH - NO ANSWER	34	N		
(INT40) 35 SPANISH - ANSWERING MACHINE	35	N		
(INT40) 36 SPANISH - BUSY	36	N		
(INT40) 47 SPANISH - LEFT MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE	47	N		
(INT40) 38 SPANISH - INITIAL REFUSAL - SOFT.....	38	N		
(INT40) 39 SPANISH - INITIAL REFUSAL - HARD	39	N		
(INT40) 99 SAMPLE USE ONLY	99	N		
(INT40) 16 CHANGE AREA CODE.....	16	N		
(INT40) 42 PUT ON NEVER CALL LIST	42	N		
(INT40) 41 NQ - MISCELLANEOUS - To be determined	41	N		
(INT40) 70 NQ - REFUSAL AT LETTER.....	70	N		
(INT40) 65 NQ - DECEASED.....	65	N		
(INT40) 66 NQ - TEEN LINE	66	N		
(INT40) 61 NQ - PRIMARY RESIDENT IN ANOTHER STATE.....	61	N		
(INT02) NQ 62 - DOES NOT SPEAK ENGLISH OR SPANISH.....	62	N		
(INT09) 63 NQ- DK/Ref number of household members.....	63	N		
(INT) 07 INCOMPLETE SURVEY/SCHEDULE CALLBACK	07	N		
(INT) 14 Final refusal.....	14	N		
(INT) 26 TERMINATED SURVEY	26	N		
(INT) 37 - SPANISH INCOMPLETE.....	37	N		
(INT) 81 OQ - QUOTA FULL.....	81	N		
(INT) (INTRO) 94 Continue - COMPLETED SURVEY	94	N		

989:

INT

END OF INTERVIEW elapsed:\$T \$D \$H

IF YOU DID INTERRUPT THIS INTERVIEW, PLEASE RECORD CODE FOR REASON.

01 Completed Interview	01	N		
02 ARRANGE CALL-BACK - OUT OF HOME.....	02	N		
03 RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE/TOO BUSY	03	N		
04 NO ANSWER	04	N		
05 ANSWERING MACHINE.....	05	N		
06 BUSY	06	N		
07 INCOMPLETE SURVEY/SCHEDULE CALLBACK.....	07		=>	/NAME
08 REFER TO NEW PHONE NUMBER	08	N		
09 ARRANGE APPOINTMENT.....	09	N		
10 INITIAL REFUSAL - SOFT.....	10	N		
13 INITIAL REFUSAL - HARD	13	N		
14 Final refusal.....	14	N		
15 BLOCKED NUMBER	15	N		
16 CHANGE AREA CODE.....	16	N		
17 DUPLICATED NUMBER	17	N		
20 DISCONNECT.....	20	N		
21 BUSINESS NUMBER	21	N		
22 FAX MODEM LINE.....	22	N		
23 LANGUAGE BARRIER (NON-SPANISH).....	23	N		
24 HEARING PROBLEM WITH RESPONDENT	24	N		
25 RESPONDENT GONE FOR REMAINDER OF SURVEY	25	N		
26 TERMINATED SURVEY	26			
27 LEFT MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE.....	27	N		
28 DISABLED RESPONDENT	28	N		
30 SPANISH LANGUAGE	30	N		
32 SPANISH - ARRANGE CALLBACK - OUT OF HOME	32	N		
33 SPANISH - RESPONDENT NOT AVAILABLE/TOO BUSY.....	33	N		
34 SPANISH - NO ANSWER.....	34	N		
35 SPANISH - ANSWERING MACHINE.....	35	N		
36 SPANISH - BUSY	36	N		
37 - SPANISH INCOMPLETE.....	37		=>	/NAME
38 SPANISH - INITIAL REFUSAL - SOFT.....	38	N		
39 SPANISH - INITIAL REFUSAL - HARD	39	N		
(INT02) 41 NQ - MISCELLANEOUS.....	41	N		
(INT02) 91 Continue	91	N		
(INTRO) 92 Continue through entire questionnaire (forced sample)....	92	N		
(INTRO) 42 PUT ON NEVER CALL LIST	42	N		
(INT02) NQ 62 - DOES NOT SPEAK ENGLISH OR SPANISH.....	62	N		
(INT04) 93 No - someone else - WILL GET	93	N		
(INT07) NQ 61 - Primary residence in another state.....	61	N		
(INT09) 63 NQ- DK/Ref number of household members.....	63	N		
(INTRO) 47 SPANISH - LEFT MESSAGE ON ANSWERING MACHINE	47			N
(INTRO) 70 NQ - REFUSAL AT LETTER	70	N		
(INTRO) 99 SAMPLE USE ONLY	99	N		
65 NQ - DECEASED	65	N		
66 NQ - TEEN LINE.....	66	N		
81 OQ - QUOTA FULL	81		=>	/END
(INTRO) 94 Continue - COMPLETED SURVEY.....	94	N		
(INTRO) 12 INITIAL REFUSAL - MENTIONED DO NOT CALL LIST	12			N
(INT50) SECOND SOFT REFUSAL	11	N		
(INT50) SPANISH SECOND SOFT REFUSAL.....	31	N		

(INT40) 80 NQ - INCORRECT PHONE NUMBER.....85 N
 (INT40) 97 - Partial - some bad data.....97 N

990: **XIT26**

RECORD REASON FOR TERMINATION.

REASON FOR TERMINATION.....01 O => /ATMPT

991: **C1**

SET IN INITIAL REFUSAL

\$E

```
=> *
si IF((C1==3),C1, IF((C1<1 AND (INT40=10, 38 OR INT06=10)),1,IF((C1==1
AND (INT40=10, 38 OR INT06=10)),2,IF((C1==2 AND
(INT40=10, 38 OR INT06=10),3)))))))))
```

First refusal.....1
 Second soft refusal2
 Final soft refusal3

992: **INT50**

THANK AND TERMINATE

```
=> +1
si NOT REFUS=1 OR C1<2 OR C1>2
```

SECOND SOFT REFUSAL.....11 => /ATMPT
 SPANISH SECOND SOFT REFUSAL31 => /ATMPT

993: **XBYE0**

SKIP OUT

PROGRAMMER'S NOTE: (Xit10, c1 ,xbye0,int10)

```
=> /INT10
sinon => /ATMPT
si (C1>1 AND REFUS=2) OR C1==3
```

994: **INT10**

THANK & TERMINATE : LAST REFUSAL

Final refusal.....14 D => /ATMPT

995: **XIT41**

RECORD REASON FOR NQ 41 AND 70 CODE

RECORD COMMENTS1 O => /ATMPT

996:

F6

procédure 4 -> F6

F6 - NAME

RECORD ANY COMMENTS NECESSARY FOR REACHING CORRECT PERSON: <f6>
RECORD COMMENTS1 O

997:

F7

procédure 1 -> F7

F7 - IF NEEDED

* We are not selling anything. This is strictly a survey for research purposes.
* I work for Gilmore Research Group, an independent survey research firm located in Seattle, the Washington State Office of Financial Management has contracted with us to do this study.
* If you would like to verify this call and get more information, you may call my supervisor at 800-573-4498 ext. 151 in Seattle.
* The purpose of this survey is to learn from local residents about their employment situation, education, family income and housing. This information will be used by the WA State Legislature to help direct programs that will expand the economy and provide new jobs, to plan for schools and train teachers and to plan for adequate housing. *You can also obtain information about the survey by accessing www.ofm.wa.gov/sps
* If you would like to contact our client, Thea Mounts, with the Office of Financial Management (OFM), she can be reached at (360) 902-0552 or at her e-mail address, erica.gardner@ofm.wa.gov. * This interview will take about 20 to 30 minutes depending on the number of persons living in your household.
RETURN TO SURVEY1

998:

F8

procédure 2 -> F8

F8 - REFUSAL

REFUSAL PREVENTION STATEMENTS 1. This information will be used to see how families in our state are doing in affording education, health care, health insurance, and housing. 2. Specifically, earnings and wage information will be used to see how well our state is doing in reducing the poverty rate. 3. The state government wants to track changes in wages, and income for all the people of the state. 4. The state government wants to see if our state is keeping up with the cost of living compared to other states. 5 Any information you provide cannot be linked to you or anyone in your household. We are just requesting this information to make statewide income estimates. DO NOT CALL LIST: I know what you're talking about. The Do Not Call list applies to telemarketers, whose calls are regulated by the Federal Trade Commission. I'm not a telemarketer and I'm not selling anything. I'm just calling to do a survey. The information you give us is for research purposes, and your identity is kept confidential and not shared with companies or telemarketers.
RETURN TO SURVEY1

999:

F9

écran [modèle 0] -> F9

procédure 3 -> F9

F9 - ROW NAMES

ROSTER ROW NAMES ROW 1: <NAME1> ROW 2: <NAME2>
 ROW 3: <NAME3> ROW 4: <NAME4> ROW 5: <NAME5>
 ROW 6: <NAME6> ROW 7: <NAME7> ROW 8: <NAME8>
 ROW 9: <NAME9> ROW 10: <NAM10> ROW 11: <NAM11>
 ROW 12: <NAM12> ROW 13: <NAM13> ROW 14: <NAM14>
 ROW 15: <NAM15>

Continue1 D

1000:

F11

procédure 5 -> F11

F11

1001:

TEL02

RECORD AREA CODE AND PHONE NUMBER

\$R 1000000000

9999999999

1002:

XTEL

SKIP TEL02 / NEW AREA CODE

=> /CALL2

sinon => CALL2

si TEL02>0

1003:

TEL01

RECORD NEW NUMBER

\$R 1000000000

9999999999

1004:

NAME

ENTER RESPONDENT'S NAME And who should I ask for?

1005:

CB

TODAY IS: \$D AND THE TIME IS: \$H

ENTER CALL BACK TIME AND DATE

\$CH

1006:

CALL2

\$E

=> *

si IF ((INT40>0),1,2)

1007:

CALL1

\$E

```

=> *
si IF ((CALL2>0 AND NOT INT40=03-05),0,IF (($A<6),$A,6))

```

1 call.....	.01
2 calls.....	.02
3 calls.....	.03
4 calls.....	.04
5 calls.....	.05
6 or more calls06

1008:

ATMPT

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (($A>0),$A,0)

```

.....01

.....02

.....03

.....04

.....05

.....06

.....07

.....08

.....09

.....10

.....11

.....12

.....13

.....14

.....15

.....16

.....17

.....18

.....19

.....20

.....21

.....22

.....23

.....24

.....25

.....26

.....27

.....28

.....29

.....30

.....31

.....32

.....33

.....34

.....35

.....36

.....37

.....38

.....39

.....40

.....41

.....42

.....43

.....44

.....45

.....46

.....47

.....48

.....49

.....50

.....51

.....52
.....53
.....54
.....55
.....56
.....57
.....58
.....59
.....60
.....61
.....62
.....63
.....64
.....65
.....66
.....67
.....68
.....69
.....70
.....71
.....72
.....73
.....74
.....75
.....76
.....77
.....78
.....79
.....80
.....81
.....82
.....83
.....84
.....85
.....86
.....87
.....88
.....89
.....90
.....91
.....92
.....93
.....94
.....95
.....96
.....97
.....98
.....99

1009:

DAYOF

=> *
si WKD (\$D)

Sunday	1
Monday	2
Tuesday	3
Wednesday	4
Thursday	5
Friday	6
Saturday	7

1010:

GON1

skip if weekend - not include in day calling

=> /WEND
sinon => +1
si DAYOF=1,7

1011:

AAA1

Skip out if called before 4PM

=> /BBBB
sinon => +1
si WHEN1=1

1012:

WHEN1

CALLED BEFORE 4 PM
\$E

=> *
si IF ((\$H<940),1,2)

Called before 4 PM.....	1
Called after 4 PM	2

1013:

OUT1

=> /WHEN4
sinon => /WHEN4
si INT02>0

1014:

BBBB

Skip out if already called before 4 PM

```

=> /CCCC
sinon => +1
si WHEN2=1

```

Called before 4 PM.....1
 Called after 4 PM2

1015:

WHEN2

```

=> *
si IF (($H<940),1,2)

```

Called before 4 PM.....1
 Called after 4 PM2

1016:

OUT2

```

=> /WHEN4
sinon => /WHEN4
si INT02>0

```

1017:

CCCC

Skip out if already called before 4 PM

```

=> /WHEN4
sinon => +1
si WHEN3=1

```

1018:

WHEN3

CALLED BEFORE 4 PM

\$E

```

=> *
si IF (($H<940),1,2)

```

Called before 4 PM.....1
 Called after 4 PM2

1019:

WHEN4

Combined number of times called before 4 PM

\$E

```

=> *
si 1*V01(WHEN1=1)+1*V01(WHEN2=1)+1*V01(WHEN3=1)

```

Not called during day0
 Called once1
 Called twice2
 Called three times3

1020:

WEND

Number of weekend calls

\$E

```
=> *
si IF ((WEND>0 AND DAYOF=1,7),WEND+1,IF ((WEND<1 AND
DAYOF=1,7),1,IF ((WEND>0 AND NOT
DAYOF=1,7),WEND,0)))
```

Not called on weekend	00
1	01
2	02
3	03
4	04
5	05
6	06
7	07
8	08
9	09
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20